

PILOTS Database User's Guide

by **Fred Lerner, D.L.S.**

Information Scientist

National Center for
Post-Traumatic
Stress Disorder

Fourth Edition
May 2007

Page 1	Table of Contents
3	Introduction
3	PILOTS: The PTSD Database
5	Access to the Database
	Searching the PILOTS Database
6	Developing Your Search Strategy
7	Modifying Your Search Strategy
7	Some Things to Note...
9	The Mechanics of Searching
9	Quick Search
10	Advanced Search
12	Command Search
13	Using CSA's Search Tools
14	Displaying Your Search Results
16	What's in a PILOTS Database Record?
18	How to Obtain Copies of Materials Found in Your Search
	The PILOTS Thesaurus
19	Introduction
22	Systematic Table of PILOTS Descriptors
33	Alphabetical Index to the PILOTS Thesaurus
173	Term Lists
178	The National Center for PTSD

About the Cover

The PILOTS Database attempts to cover the worldwide traumatic stress literature in its entirety. This photograph shows some of the specialist journals that we index.

Introduction

Since it became available for public use in April 1991, the PILOTS Database has become a major source for bibliographical information in the traumatic stress field. Our goal is to provide those interested in exploring the traumatic stress literature with the instructions they will need to search the PILOTS Database effectively.

The PILOTS Database is produced by

- Fred Lerner, D.L.S.
Information Scientist
- Karen Matthews, M.L.S., M.A., M.S.
Research Bibliographer
- Cybele Merrick, M.A., M.S.
Information Resource Developer
- Lisa Gover, B.S.
Resource Center Coordinator

at the National Center for Post-Traumatic Stress Disorder in White River Junction, Vermont.

Since its inception Victoria Bedi, Tara Burke, Jan Clark, Sally Dunn, Nancy Fontaine, Roger Goldstein, Toyomi Goto, Rianne Heijmans, Walter Herrera Rivera, Sharon Liebert, Christine Macur, Charlotte Moslander, Jelka Petrak, Jim Shain, Jeanne Walsh, Peggy Willoughby, and Ann Wood

have also contributed to the production of the database.

We welcome your comments and suggestions. Please contact:

Dr Fred Lerner, Information Scientist
National Center for PTSD (116D)
VA Medical Center
White River Junction, Vermont 05009

Telephone (802) 296-5132
Facsimile (802) 296-5135
Internet ncptsd@ncptsd.va.gov

The National Center for PTSD hopes that its bibliographic work, including the PILOTS Database, will make a significant contribution to the study and treatment of PTSD, and thus to the lives of combat veterans, rape and torture victims, survivors of natural and technological disasters, and others whose lives have been affected by experiences beyond the normal stresses of everyday existence.

We welcome any suggestions that might help us to improve both this *PILOTS User's Guide* and the PILOTS Database itself.

An Electronic Index to the Traumatic Stress Literature

PILOTS is a bibliographical database covering **Published International Literature On Traumatic Stress**. Although it is sponsored by the U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs, the PILOTS Database is not limited to literature on PTSD among veterans. Its goal is to include citations to all literature on PTSD and other mental-health sequelae of traumatic events, without disciplinary, linguistic, or geographical limitations, and to offer both current and retrospective coverage. There is no charge for using the database, and no account or password is required.

PILOTS is a bibliographical database. That is, it is essentially a list of publications, rather than a collection of texts. Each record in the PILOTS Database is a representation of a document, containing:

- a bibliographic citation, giving the information (author, title, and source) needed to locate the document
- a description of its content, which basic computer search techniques can use in selecting

documents of possible interest from the thousands listed in the database

- a brief summary, to help in determining whether it contains information relevant to a particular enquiry.

The PILOTS Database is intended to enable users to identify those publications that contain the information they need. PILOTS citations are not intended to substitute for the documents they represent; in no case should the information contained in a PILOTS citation be used as the basis for a clinical decision. As with any bibliographical compilation, it is the responsibility of the compilers to provide accurate bibliographical information. It is always the responsibility of the user to determine whether the information he or she finds is applicable to the situation at hand, and to use the best professional judgement in its application.

Scope of the Database

Precisely what do we mean by "the literature of traumatic stress"?

Our policy is to include in the PILOTS Database any paper that :

- deals explicitly with post-traumatic stress disorder or acute stress disorder (with or without reference to the American Psychiatric Association's *Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders*)
- deals with the assessment, description, prevention, or treatment of any psychiatric disorder—especially dissociative identity disorder (formerly called multiple personality disorder), other dissociative disorders, or borderline personality disorder—associated etiologically or epidemiologically with exposure to a traumatic event, or to an event experienced as traumatic by the population under discussion
- addresses the preparation or provision of mental health services to a traumatized population or a population at risk of experiencing traumatic events
- discusses issues of professional ethics, scientific methodology, or public policy relating to traumatized populations.

The PILOTS Database also includes, on a more selective basis, papers that:

- discuss the prevalence of traumatic events without mentioning their mental health consequences
- discuss psychological or psychosocial stress resulting from ordinary life experiences perceived as traumatic by the population under discussion
- review literature on topics peripheral to traumatic stress studies.

A Diverse Literature

The literature of traumatic stress is a diverse one. It is international in origin, interdisciplinary in approach, and eclectic in methodology. Despite the efforts of those committed to establishing "psychotraumatology" as a recognized discipline, most of its practitioners still define themselves in terms of the fields in which they received their academic training. Most members of the International Society for Traumatic Stress Studies also maintain one or more memberships in such discipline-oriented organizations as the American Psychiatric Association and the American Psychological Association, or their counterparts in other countries. They tend to publish their work in the journals of their home disciplines in addition to (and sometimes in prefer-

ence to) the *Journal of Traumatic Stress* and other avowedly interdisciplinary journals.

There exist many substantial, well-established databases that index the mental health literature. The National Library of Medicine's MEDLINE has set a world standard for electronic bibliography. The American Psychological Association's PsycINFO offers thorough coverage of the psychological literature. Other databases, among them EMBASE, Mental Health Abstracts, Sociological Abstracts, and Social Work Abstracts, also index this literature. Given this wealth of indexing resources, what purpose is served by the existence of the PILOTS Database? What has PILOTS to offer that would make it superior to other databases?

Differences

We feel that the PILOTS Database differs significantly from other databases in several ways:

- Unlike most other bibliographical databases covering medical and mental health literature, *PILOTS does not restrict its coverage to articles appearing in selected journals*. Instead, we attempt to cover all journal articles relevant to PTSD and other forms of traumatic stress, whatever their origin. PILOTS also includes references to books and pamphlets on traumatic stress; where appropriate, each chapter of these publications is indexed as a separate document. We also include citations to relevant individual chapters of books even when the book as a whole would not be indexed in PILOTS.
- *The PILOTS Database uses a special indexing vocabulary of subject terms ("descriptors") designed to serve users of the traumatic stress literature*. This PILOTS Thesaurus is continually revised to reflect the evolution of traumatic stress studies. At each revision, earlier records are changed to reflect additions to or changes in the indexing vocabulary.
- *PILOTS makes it easy to locate all publications by a particular person*, by using a single standard form of author names wherever possible. Similarly, PILOTS uses standardized names for psychological tests, major disasters, and personal names of historic figures.
- *PILOTS does not restrict coverage to refereed publications, nor to those intended for a professional audience*. This means that a wide range of informational needs can be served by the database. It also means that each user must decide whether the citations he or she retrieves are suitable for the intended use.

Limitations

Like any bibliographical work, the PILOTS Database has its limitations. These should be considered when planning a search of the database or when evaluating the results of a search.

- The PILOTS Database indexes a fast-growing, rapidly-evolving international interdisciplinary literature, and is produced by a small staff with limited resources. Users should not assume that searching PILOTS will retrieve every pertinent publication, nor should they assume that their failure to retrieve papers on a particular topic means that no such papers exist. While our goal is to include in PILOTS every published document on traumatic stress, at any given time there will almost certainly be important publications that simply have not yet been added to the database.
- PILOTS is a bibliographical rather than a full-text database, though in many cases the abstracts included in the records are extensive enough to allow the user to decide whether he or she needs to consult the original document. (Where possible, PILOTS records include hypertext links to sources of full text on the World Wide Web.)

Exclusions

The following classes of material are *not* included in the PILOTS Database:

- Newspaper articles, except those appearing in separately-titled magazine sections. (Thus an article in the *New York Times* would not be included, but one appearing in the *New York Times Magazine* would be.)
- Book reviews.
- Casual letters to the editor appearing in popular periodicals. (Letters appearing in scientific, scholarly, or professional journals are included, as are substantial letters appearing in popular magazines.)
- Journalistic accounts of research elsewhere published or presented, such as the brief reports in publications such as *New Scientist* and *Science News* which summarize conference presentations or articles from scientific journals.
- Case law (i.e., published reports of judicial decisions).
- Unpublished conference presentations and published abstracts of conference presentations.

Access to the Database

You can reach the PILOTS Database from the National Center for PTSD's website at **<<http://www.ncptsd.va.gov>>**. From the National Center home page, click on "Search PILOTS" to be taken directly to the PILOTS Database. No account or password is required, and there is no charge for using the database.

The PILOTS Database is made available on the World Wide Web by CSA Illumina. The CSA Illumina interface is compatible with all commonly-used web browsers.

You may also be able to reach the PILOTS Database from your library or institution's web portal. If your institution subscribes to other databases

through CSA Illumina, you may have access to additional CSA features not described in this User's Guide. Consult the CSA website at **<www.csa.com>** or your library for further information.

Frequent users of the database may wish to create a bookmark for the PILOTS Database within their web browser. (We do not give the actual URL for the database here, as it is too long to type conveniently, and is subject to change.) From the *Quick Search* screen, click on "Create Desktop Shortcut to Quick Search" and follow the directions given there.

Searching the PILOTS Database

A database search is really a three-step process. First, you put together a search strategy. Then you execute the search. And then you examine the results and modify your search strategy accordingly.

The PILOTS Database may be searched in many different ways. Among the possibilities, you can search for

- the writings of a particular author
- publications from a particular journal

- papers in which a specific assessment instrument is used
- material in a particular language
- studies published in a particular year or period of time
- articles and chapters on a particular subject.

These and other possibilities will be explained in more detail below. First, we will consider some general principles applicable to any search of the PILOTS Database (and to bibliographical database searching in general).

Developing Your Search Strategy

Think of a PILOTS Database search as an exercise in pattern matching. You tell the computer what pattern of letters, words, or phrases you are looking for, and it attempts to match that pattern with those it finds in the database. You can tell the computer where in the database to look for a pattern, and you can tell it to search for a combination of patterns. The success of your search depends on the clarity with which you form the pattern you try to match, the accuracy with which you type it into the computer, and the skill of the database producer. Two out of the three are up to you.

There are two basic approaches to searching the PILOTS Database: controlled vocabulary and natural language. In *controlled vocabulary* searching, you are instructing the computer to match terms from a prescribed list against fields within the bibliographical citations in the database in which those terms are used to describe the papers indexed. In *natural language* searching (sometimes called "free text" searching), you are telling the computer to match words or phrases that you think might occur in the bibliographical records, regardless of whether they appear on a prescribed list of terms. Each offers advantages and disadvantages. Many users will find that a combination of both types of searching will produce the best results.

Controlled vocabulary searching takes advantage of the work done by National Center staff to standardize the terminology used by the thousands of authors and editors who produce the traumatic stress literature. This standardization is especially important in an interdisciplinary field, as there is no assurance that the terms used by psychiatrists will necessarily match those used by criminologists, or art therapists, or

social workers. Even within a discipline, changes in terminology occur over time, or across geographic or ideological boundaries.

We use two vehicles for standardizing terminology in the PILOTS Database.

- *Term Lists* ensure consistency in the way that names (of authors, journals, incidents, etc.) are entered in PILOTS. These are simply continually-updated alphabetical lists that we maintain at the National Center. When adding new records to the database, we check all names against the appropriate Term Lists.
- The PILOTS Thesaurus is a listing of descriptors—terms used to describe the subject content of a document—in the PILOTS Database. It comprises two parts: a hierarchically-arranged listing of descriptors and an alphabetical index. The Systematic Table, which appears on pp. 22-32, specifies the relationship between broader and narrower terms. The Alphabetical Index appears on pp. 33-172. It lists every descriptor used in the PILOTS Database, and for each one gives a list of broader, narrower, and related terms, as well as unapproved terms for which the descriptor is used. It also includes several hundred "entry terms" (non-descriptor terms that a database user might have in mind) with a reference in each case to the appropriate descriptor. A more detailed description of the PILOTS Thesaurus may be found on pp. 19-21.

The *PILOTS Thesaurus* is revised from time to time, and these revisions will be posted on our website.

The PILOTS Database employs post-coordinate indexing. This means that descriptors usually are short and deal with individual concepts. Combi-

nations of these concepts are employed by users when the database is searched, rather than by the database producers when each document is indexed. Thus the concept of "Rape Survivors" is expressed in PILOTS by using the two descriptors "Rape" and "Survivors" rather than a single phrase. This form of indexing offers users great flexibility in formulating and executing searches. Although it occasionally retrieves papers that do not embody the precise combination of concepts sought by the searcher, it does not restrict searching to those combinations foreseen by indexers.

Natural language searching allows you to use the terms that you are most comfortable with; it does not require you to use the PILOTS Thesau-

rus. And it provides a way to locate material on subjects that are too new to be included in the Thesaurus, or that the Thesaurus does not cover well enough for your particular need. However, it is neither as precise nor as complete a way of searching as using a controlled vocabulary. (As users of web search engines know, natural language searching often retrieves large numbers of irrelevant records.)

If you simply want to find a few publications relevant to your area of interest, natural language searching is an easy way to go about it. But if you need to make a thorough study of the literature, and you wish to be sure that you do not miss important papers, you should not rely upon natural language searching alone.

Modifying Your Search Strategy

It often happens that a search doesn't produce the results that you expect. Database searching works best as an iterative process. Don't expect to get definitive results with your first try; plan on doing an exploratory search, and then modify your search strategy according to the results you get. Here are some suggestions:

Too Many Citations

If your search produces an impossibly large number of citations, examine at least a few of them to see whether you defined your topic too broadly, or used too broad a search strategy.

- If almost all of them are indeed relevant, ask yourself how you can redefine your *objective*. (Perhaps you should choose a narrower topic: for example, natural disasters rather than stressors in general.)
- If many of the citations your search has retrieved are irrelevant, you need to refine your *search strategy*. Look at some of the irrelevant citations, and see what they have in common. Does the same descriptor appear in all of them? If you repeated your search without using that descriptor, would you be eliminating valuable citations as well as irrelevant ones? If not, you've found one way of bringing your search results down to a more manageable size. (Other methods might include restricting your search by language, or by date, or by format.)

Too Few Citations

What if your search has retrieved fewer citations than you think it should have?

- Perhaps there really *are* very few papers in your area. (Or at least very few that have found their way into PILOTS.)
- Perhaps your search strategy was too narrow. Again, look at your results. Find a citation that is directly relevant, and see what descriptors were applied to it. You might want to add one or more of them to your search strategy.
- Check to be sure that you weren't done in by a simple typing error. We have no way of knowing that you meant "alcohol" when you typed "alvohol"!

No Relevant Citations

And what if you could find no relevant citations? Then search (by author and title) for a paper that you know to be relevant, retrieve the citation, and see how it was indexed. That might suggest one or more descriptors to use in searching.

Don't be discouraged if your first search strategy doesn't work perfectly. Experts at database searching often have to modify their search techniques, especially when working with a database that is new to them. And don't be surprised if you come across a citation whose indexing seems strange to you. This is a complex literature, and you may well know more about the topic than the indexer does.

If you find a paper that you believe has been incorrectly indexed, please let us know. We don't mind correcting our mistakes.

Some Things to Note...

Some things to note in designing your search strategy:

- PILOTS bends one of the rules of indexing. Theoretically, a document should never be indexed with two descriptors, one of which is hierarchically a narrower term of the other. Thus an article dealing with both cocaine abuse and drug abuse should be indexed only under "Drug Abuse." Because many papers in the traumatic stress literature deal with a broader topic in a general way and then with a specific aspect of it in more detail, it seemed more useful to index such papers under both terms, and this is what we do.
- Even if you feel certain that the term you have in mind will retrieve the publications you are looking for, we strongly recommend that you consult the alphabetical index to the PILOTS Thesaurus. You might find that the entry for your chosen search term suggests additional broader, narrower, or related terms. You may need to include some of these terms in your search in order to retrieve all the papers relevant to your enquiry. (For example, a search for "Animal Attacks" will not retrieve publications specifically on attacks by dogs, for which the narrower term "Dog Bites" is used.) In addition, many terms listed in the Thesaurus are provided with scope notes that explain precisely how they are used in the PILOTS Database.

- By using the Thesaurus online you will have the ability to "explode" your search; that is, to search using a particular descriptor together with all of the terms hierarchically subordinate to it. Thus you could search for all publications indexed under "Drug Therapy" as well as those indexed under twenty narrower terms ("Anti-depressant Drugs", "Tricyclic Derivatives", "Antipsychotic Drugs", etc.) just by checking one box in the thesaurus display and selecting the "Explode to include all narrower terms" radio button. This is a very easy way to ensure the comprehensiveness of your subject searches.

When you have completed your search, you should have identified several documents that contain material relevant to your needs. Do not expect an exact match: there will no doubt be some among them that turn out to be useless to you. The PILOTS Database is constructed with the expectation that your own examination of the search output will be an important part—perhaps the most important part—of the whole search process.

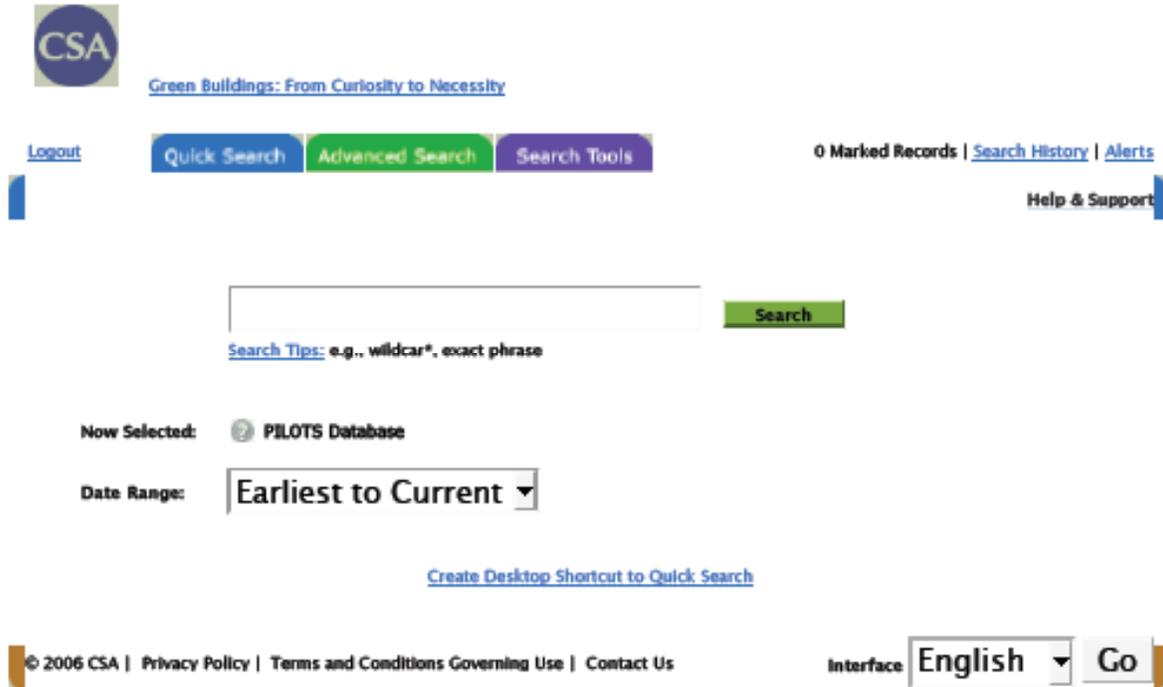
We don't believe that it's possible to design a database that will identify precisely the papers you want, and no others. The goal of the PILOTS Database is to reduce from several thousand to at most a few dozen the number of papers you need to examine in order to find the information you want.

The Mechanics of Searching

The CSA Illumina interface offers three ways of searching the database: *Quick Search*, *Advanced Search*, and *Command Search*. Begin your search by selecting one of these search modes.

Search, and *Command Search*. Begin your search by selecting one of these search modes.

Quick Search



Quick Search is the default search mode—the one that automatically appears when you click the “Search PILOTS” link on the National Center’s home page. It provides an easy way to build and execute a simple search.

Just enter the terms you want to search in the Query Box, use the “Date Range” pull-down list to restrict your search to one of the defined time periods, and click “Search” to execute your search. Quick Search will look for the term(s) you entered in any field of the PILOTS Database records. (For a list of fields, see p. 11)

Searching is not case sensitive, so you don't need to use capital letters. Multiple words entered into the search field (e.g., “health policy”), will be treated as a phrase. To find *all* words entered in the search field, you must separate words with AND. To find *any* words entered in the search field, you must separate words with OR. You can use wildcard symbols (* and ?) to expand the scope of your search (see p. 12).

When the results of your search appear on your screen, you will have the opportunity to refine your original search or submit a new one (see p. 14).

Advanced Search



[Green Buildings: From Curiosity to Necessity](#)

[Logout](#)

[Quick Search](#)

[Advanced Search](#)

[Search Tools](#)

0 Marked Records | [Search History](#) | [Alerts](#)

[Help & Support](#)

[Add Row](#) | [Remove Row](#)

	(<input type="text"/>	or	<input type="text"/>	or	<input type="text"/>)	Anywhere	▼
and ▼	(<input type="text"/>	or	<input type="text"/>	or	<input type="text"/>)	Anywhere	▼
and ▼	(<input type="text"/>	or	<input type="text"/>	or	<input type="text"/>)	Anywhere	▼

[Search Tips](#): e.g., wildcard*, exact phrase; use Keywords for a single search of Title, Abstract, Descriptors

[Search](#)

[Clear](#)

Now Selected: [?](#) PILOTS Database

Date Range: to

Limited to: Latest Update Journal Articles Only English Only

Show: Results per page:

Search Tools: [Combine Searches](#) | [Alerts](#) | [History](#) | [Command Search](#) | [Thesaurus](#) | [Indexes](#)

[Create Desktop Shortcut to Advanced Search](#)

© 2006 CSA | [Privacy Policy](#) | [Terms and Conditions Governing Use](#) | [Contact Us](#)

Interface

Advanced Search allows you to construct and execute detailed, powerful searches. You can perform field-specific searches (e.g., author, title, keyword), construct Boolean queries (i.e., AND, OR, NOT), limit searches by database, publication type and date, and even specify the presentation of results.

On the Advanced Search page, you will see a search strategy area consisting of three rows with three search boxes per row as shown above. Type the word or phrase you are searching for in one of these boxes. Searching is not case sensitive, so you don't need to use capital letters. If you enter multiple words into one search box (e.g., cognitive therapy) they will be searched for as a phrase.

You can broaden your query by entering words or phrases in the additional search boxes in each row. To construct more complex queries, use the pull-down menus on the left to select appropriate Boolean operators. And for long strategies, click the Add Row link at the top right of the search form to add additional rows of search boxes.

Boolean operators define the relationships between words or groups of words.

- Use AND to narrow a search and retrieve records containing *all* of the words it separates.
- Use OR to broaden a search and retrieve records containing *any* of the words it separates.
- Use NOT to narrow a search and retrieve records that do not contain the term following it.

You can restrict your search to a particular field using the pull-down menus on the right. The following fields are available:

- AB=Abstract (a short summary of the publication's content)
- AF=Affiliation (the institution or institutions where the reported work was performed)
- AN=Accession Number (the unique PILOTS ID number assigned to the record)
- AU=Author (all personal and corporate authors may be searched)
- DE=Descriptors (terms chosen from the PILOTS Thesaurus and Term Lists that describe the subject-matter of the publication)
- IB=ISBN (International Standard Book Number)
- IS=ISSN (International Standard Serial Number)
- JI=Journal Issue
- JN=Journal Name (the journal in which the indexed article appeared)
- JP=Journal Pages
- JV=Journal Volume
- KW=Keywords (words appearing in the Title, Abstract, or Descriptor fields)
- LA=Language
- MT=Monograph Title (the book in which the chapter or essay appears)
- NT=Notes (additional information about a publication or its relationship to other publications)
- PB=Publisher
- PG=Pages
- PY=Publication Year
- SO=Source
- SR=Series Title
- TI=Title (the title of the publication indexed in this record, which may be a book, book chapter, journal article, master's essay, doctoral dissertation, pamphlet, or technical report)
- TM=Tests and Measures (the assessment instruments used in the work reported in the publication)

For details, see "What's In a PILOTS Database Record?" (p. 16).

You can further limit your search by using the *Date Range* pull-down menu. Additional limits include Latest Update Only, Journal Articles Only, and English Only. Check the appropriate boxes to set these limits in place.

Finally, you can specify the presentation of your results (Short format, Long format, Full — omit refs, and Custom format) with the *Show* pull-down menu, and choose to look at 10, 25 or 50 results with the *Results per page* pull-down menu.

After you click the Search button, you'll see a Results page that presents a list of records, some tools for sorting and refining results, and an Advanced Search query form at the bottom of the page that allows you to refine your existing search or begin a new search. To learn more about results, see "Displaying Your Search Results" (p. 14).

Command Search

CSA
Green Buildings: From Curiosity to Necessity

[Logout](#) Quick Search Advanced Search Search Tools 0 Marked Records | [Search History](#) | [Alerts](#)

Command Search [Help & Support](#)

[Combine Searches](#) | [Alerts](#) | [History](#) | [Command Search](#) | [Thesaurus](#) | [Indexes](#)

Insert field code
Keywords, KW=

Now Selected: [?](#) PILOTS Database

Date Range: Earliest to 2007

Limited to: Latest Update Journal Articles Only English Only

Show: Short format Results per page: 10

Search Tools: [Combine Searches](#) | [Alerts](#) | [History](#) | [Command Search](#) | [Thesaurus](#) | [Indexes](#)

[Create Desktop Shortcut to CSA Illumina](#)

© 2006 CSA | [Privacy Policy](#) | [Terms and Conditions Governing Use](#) | [Contact Us](#) Interface [English](#)

Located within the Search Tools area, **Command Search** enables you to enter a complete search strategy in the command-line search box, using *Boolean Operators* (see p. 10), *Field Codes*, *Wildcard Symbols*, and *Proximity Search*.

A pull-down menu below the large search query box allows the quick insertion of any of the fields indexed in the PILOTS database. Simply move the cursor where you want to insert the field, then click insert. Now insert a search term(s) to the right of the field. (See p. 11 for a list of field codes.)

You can use the * (asterisk) symbol to truncate a search term, expanding your search to include

forms of a root word. Thus "disorder*" will look for "disorder", "disorders", "disordered", etc. When used in the middle of a word, the asterisk will find variant spellings, e.g., "behavi*r" will retrieve both "behavior" and "behaviour". This is useful when the term you are searching for has variant American and British spellings.

Using the ? (question mark) symbol accomplishes the same thing, but on a strict symbol-for-letter basis. A single ? represents one character, ?? represents two characters, and so on. thus "wom?n" finds "woman" as well as "women", and "dissociati??" finds "dissociation" as well as "dissociative".

Proximity searches limit the number of words between your search terms.

If you enter several words without entering a proximity operator, the database looks for those words *as a phrase*, e.g., "life stage transitions" retrieves records containing the three words immediately adjacent to one another and in the same order.

Use WITHIN N to find words within a specified radius, e.g., "personality within 3 disorder" retrieves records that contain "personality" and "disorder" in any order and within a three word radius of one other. Any number may be used to determine the proximity radius.

Use NEAR to find words within 10 words of each other, e.g., "women near violence" retrieves records that contain "women" and "violence" in any order and within a 10 word radius of one other. Note: near is the same as within 10.

Use BEFORE to find words in a relative order, e.g., "social" before "security". Note: adjacency is not implied.

Use AFTER to find words that contain words in the relative order specified with the after expression, e.g., "stress after combat". Note: adjacency is not implied.

Note: Use double quotes " " to search for "near", "before", or "after" as a term or part of a phrase, e.g., "near" death experience.

Using CSA's Search Tools

CSA Illumina provides several tools to help you locate records precisely:

Combine Searches enables you to combine results from two or more searches from the current search history, or combine the results of current searches with new search terms. Use Boolean Operators AND or OR to combine searches.

Alerts automatically search for new content every week. After creating a personal account, you will receive an email message that contains up to 250 new records of matching content. To set up a new Alert:

- 1 Run a search strategy.
- 2 Click Search History.
- 3 Choose a search strategy, then click 'Save as Alert'.
- 4 Enter your email address and password, then click 'Continue'. If you are a new user to 'Alerts', then click 'New User? Create a personal profile'.
- 5 Choose the format that you want your results emailed (Short format, Full format, Full—omit refs, or Custom format).
- 6 You may choose to delimit your citations by Journal Article only or English only.
- 7 You may also deselect database(s) from the search query, or enter comments to appear with the search results when emailed.
- 8 Click 'Save as Alert'.

Click the **History** tab to see a list of the searches during your current session in CSA Illumina. Up

to fifty current searches are displayed in sequence. When a fifty-first search is submitted, the first search in the sequence will be dropped.

From the History page, you can Edit a search; Save a search by creating a personal account or logging into an existing account (this can be the same account used to save an Alert); Delete a search; Return to Search (clicking this takes you to the search results page with the search strategy) Run the Search; or Save the search as an Alert. You can also combine a search at the bottom of the page (See 'Combine Searches').

Command Search allows you to fine-tune your search. (See p. 12 for details.)

Clicking the **Thesaurus** tab allows you to browse the PILOTS Thesaurus, to choose an alphabetical, hierarchical, or rotated index display, and to select and "explode" terms for searching.

Six **Indexes**

- Author
- Descriptors
- Journal name
- Language
- Publication Type
- Tests and Measures

allow you to find the exact forms of names used in the PILOTS Database, and use check-boxes to incorporate them into your search.

Displaying Your Search Results



[Green Buildings: From Curiosity to Necessity](#)

[Logout](#)

[Quick Search](#)

[Advanced Search](#)

[Search Tools](#)

0 Marked Records | [Search History](#) | [Alerts](#)

Results

[Edit Search](#)

[Help & Support](#)

2 results found for: DE=landmines and DE=children in [?](#) PILOTS Database

Published Works 2

All Publication Types 2 Journals 2

[Mark](#) or [Clear all on page](#) | [Update Marked List](#) | [Save, Print, Email](#)

Sort by: [Most Recent First](#)

[Previous](#) 1 [Next](#)

Record #

- 1. [The psychosocial effects of landmines in Jaffna](#)
[Gunaratnam, Henry Roche; Gunaratnam, Sinothaya; Somasundaram, Daya J](#)
Medicine, Conflict and Survival, vol. 19, no. 3, pp. 223-234, July-September 2003
 The victims of landmines in Jaffna were studied from a psychosocial perspective in order to identify major problem areas and give priorities for rehabilitation. 67 victims of landmines from April 1996 to March 1998 in the Valikamam area of Jaffna ...
 Accession Number: 26245
[View Record](#)

Database: PILOTS Database
 Descriptors: PTSD (DSM-IV) | Landmines | Sri Lanka | Amputation | Injuries | Survivors | More...

- 2. [Children of war: the real casualties of the Afghan conflict](#)
[Bhutta, Zulfikar Ahmed](#)
British Medical Journal, vol. 324, no. 7333, pp. 349-352, 9 February 2002
 Ignorance, isolation, illness, violence, and social upheaval have produced a "lost generation"; failure to provide long term support for Afghanistan risks losing another. Women and children must be the prime focus of attention in rebuilding ...
 Resource Location: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1136/bmj.324.7333.349>
 Accession Number: 25717
[View Record](#)

Database: PILOTS Database
 Descriptors: Children | Afghans | War | Survivors | Effects | Refugees | More...

[Previous](#) 1 [Next](#)

Record #

Show [Short format](#)

Results per page: [10](#)

[Add Row](#) | [Remove Row](#)

	(landmines or <input type="text"/> or <input type="text"/>)	Descriptors, DE=	<input type="button" value="v"/>
and <input type="button" value="v"/>	(children or <input type="text"/> or <input type="text"/>)	Descriptors, DE=	<input type="button" value="v"/>
and <input type="button" value="v"/>	(<input type="text"/> or <input type="text"/> or <input type="text"/>)	Anywhere	<input type="button" value="v"/>

[Search Tips](#): e.g., wildcard*, exact phrase; use Keywords for a single search of Title, Abstract, Descriptors

After you enter your search command(s) and click the "Search" button, the results of your search will appear on your screen. At the top of the screen your search strategy will be shown along with the number of results found in the database. If this number varies greatly from your expectations, check the search strategy to see if you left out or mistyped something.

Publication Type Tabs

The results page automatically separates the results into publication types. They are listed in tabs across the top of the results. Some of the publication types are journals, books, book chapters, dissertations, and reports.

The default view is the 'All Publication Types' tab. To limit your search by publication type, select one of the tabs or click on More Publication types to see a complete list. When a tab is selected, it will be highlighted.

Journals

Scholarly journals are the predominant publication type for articles and other published items indexed in the databases of CSA Illumina. The Journals tab contains material that is very loosely defined as serially or periodically published and may include trade publications, magazines, newspapers, newsletters, and even monographic book series that have International Standard Serial Numbers (ISSNs).

Books

Books are any publications that are not serials. In cataloging usage, a book or monograph is usually on a single subject or related subjects and is complete in itself, whether constructed of chapters, sections, or parts. Most modern books have an International Standard Book Number (or multiple ISBNs when published in different countries or different bindings.)

Chapters/Essays

Chapters: main divisions of a relatively lengthy piece of writing, such as a book, that is usually numbered or titled.

Essays: Works consisting of collections of papers or interpretive literary compositions not previously published.

Reports

Works giving details of the results of an investigation or the transactions of a group. These are usually monographic in nature, i.e, published once as a standalone publication, although they may also be part of a series that has an ISSN, in which case a hit may be scored under both the Journals and Reports tabs. Reports are not generally peer-reviewed; they are often regarded as being part of the "grey literature". Note: Articles in journals that report on the current state or current position of research and development are generally categorized under the Journals tab.

Dissertations

Doctoral dissertations, master's theses, and other works consisting of formal presentations made usually to fulfill requirements for an academic degree.

Other

Any published work that is not classified within other categories may fall under "other". Examples include pamphlets, audio recordings, video recordings, etc.

Results/Page

At the bottom of the results page, you may also select the number of results per page (10, 25, or 50) from the 'Results per page' pull-down menu.

Navigate Through Search Results

At the bottom of the search results page, an additional search box is available to refine your original search or submit a new search. Simply enter in the information and click the 'Search' button to retrieve your new set of results.

Also available at the bottom of the page is a navigation menu. The navigation feature allows you to view another page of records or to use the Record # box to go to a specific record number.

What's in a PILOTS Database Record?

The following data elements occur in a full PILOTS Database record:

Title—Titles are given in the language of the document, transliterated into the Latin alphabet where necessary. When the document is in a foreign language, its original title is followed by a translation into English. If this translation is not given in the original document, it is enclosed in [brackets]. An equal sign is used to separate original and translated titles. Edition information is also included in this field. (In some cases where we have been unable to determine an appropriate transliteration, only the English translation of the title appears.)

Author—All authors are entered, and all may be searched. PILOTS uses a standard form (usually the fullest known form) for each author's name, and attempts to use this form for all of that person's publications. There are some exceptions to this: writers who have published under more than one surname (for example, Russian and Israeli writers whose names have been not transliterated consistently into western languages, and women publishing under both maiden and married names). To search for all publications of Anne Pollinger Haas, for example, it will be necessary to search under both "Haas, Anne Pollinger" and "Pollinger, Anne"

To ensure retrieval of all relevant records, use the Author Index (see p. 13) to determine the form of name used in the PILOTS Database. This will also save you having to type in the name(s) you are looking for.

Affiliation—The institutional affiliation of the primary author of the document is shown here, along with its geographical location. In some cases more than one affiliation is shown, especially when the U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs has provided support for the work reported. The purpose of this field is to show where the work reported was done, not to give the present address of the author(s). (If the publication is more than a few years old, its first author may well be at a different institution.) Because publications have many different ways of showing institutional affiliations, we make little attempt to standardize the presentation of this information. However, it is possible to search for a specific institution or geographical location. The following hints may make this easier:

- Information is presented in this sequence:
 - department
 - institution

city, state/province, country

- To search for a multi-campus state university, use this form:
 - University of California (to search all campuses)
 - University of California, Los Angeles CA (to search UCLA)
- The names of American and Australian states and Canadian provinces are given as standard two- or three-letter postal abbreviations. British cities are given without county names; the country is England, Scotland, Wales, or Northern Ireland, not Great Britain or United Kingdom. USA is the country designator for American cities.

Source—For journal articles, this field contains the journal title, volume and issue number, pagination, and issue date. For books and pamphlets this field contains the place of publication, the publisher, the year of publication, and the pagination of the document. For book chapters, this field contains the author or editor of the book, its title, the location of the chapter within the book, and the place of publication, publisher, and date of the book. When available the International Standard Serial Number (ISSN) or International Standard Book Number (ISBN) is also included. For doctoral dissertations and master's theses, the name of the university granting the degree and the year in which it was awarded are shown.

ISBN or ISSN—The International Standard Book Number (for books) or International Standard Serial Number (for journals). It is helpful to use these numbers when requesting a publication from a library or bookseller, especially when its authorship or title is ambiguous or in an unfamiliar language.

Descriptors—This field contains subject descriptors assigned from the PILOTS Thesaurus and Identifiers assigned from the "Persons", "Incidents", or "Organizations" term lists. See "The PILOTS Thesaurus" (pp. 19-21) for details.

You may use the check-boxes next to each descriptor to mark those which you would like to use in a new search of the database.

Abstract—An English-language abstract is provided for almost all documents. The author abstract is generally used, if one appears in the document. Author-provided keywords are often appended to the author abstract. Otherwise, a short excerpt describing the purpose or approach is selected from the text or from introductory

material appearing elsewhere in the publication. In some cases, the content is indicated by listing the headings and subheadings appearing within the document; these are preceded by the phrase "Topics Treated." And in a few instances an abstract or annotation is written by a National Center staff member or an outside agency. The source of all abstracts or abstract substitutes is given in [brackets]; initials indicate staff-written material.

The text of abstracts may be modified slightly for stylistic reasons and to accommodate the limitations of computer keyboards. The acronym "PTSD" is routinely substituted for the phrase "post-traumatic stress disorder"; "MMPI" is used for the Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory; and "DSM" is used for the American Psychiatric Association's *Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders*. Superscripts, subscripts, and most symbols are replaced by [bracketed expressions].

Notes—This field is used to give additional information about the document, such as:

- Previous presentation of the material contained in the document.
- Other publications of the document, whether previous or subsequent to the present publication.
- Corrections, retractions, or comments appearing in other documents; or documents being corrected, retracted, or commented upon.
- Location of relevant material, such as references or discussion, appearing elsewhere in the publication.
- The number of references contained in a literature review.
- The organization that indexed the document for the PILOTS Database.

When a document is cited in the "Notes" field a brief bibliographic citation is given for it. If it is indexed separately in PILOTS, its ID number will appear in brackets immediately after the citation.

This ID number is searchable, and may be used to call up the complete PILOTS record for that publication.

Language—The language in which the document is published. If it is a bilingual document, both languages are specified. Language names are given in English; thus a document in German is listed as "German" not "Deutsch."

Publication Type—The physical format or material in which the work was issued. Terms used are: Book, Book Chapter, Doctoral Dissertation, Journal Article, Master's Thesis, Pamphlet, Technical Report.

Update—Indicates the date on which the record was most recently modified.

Accession Number—A unique five-digit code used to identify the document. (It also indicates the location of the document in the National Center's PTSD Resource Center in White River Junction.) This number should be used whenever enquiring about a PILOTS record. *Please note that the PTSD Resource Center is unable to supply copies of documents to PILOTS users.*

Tests and Measures—The psychological and medical assessment instruments used in the research or clinical work reported in the document are entered in this field. A standard form of the name is used, taken from the *PILOTS Database Instruments Authority List*, followed by the creator of the instrument (in parentheses). This information is intended primarily to indicate which instrument is meant (there are many with similar names), and should not be taken as a definitive ascription of authorship. As some writers give deplorably incomplete citations, the information in this field is not always entirely complete or entirely accurate.

The *PILOTS Database Instruments Authority List* is available on the National Center's website at <http://www.ncptsd.va.gov/research/pilots/Instruments.PDF>

How To Obtain Copies of Materials Found in Your Search

Many PILOTS Database users ask how they can obtain copies of journal articles, book chapters, and other materials that they have located using the database, as the National Center for PTSD is not able to supply these materials. These suggestions should help you to obtain what you need.

- In many cases, the PILOTS record itself provides a hypertext link to the full text of the document it describes. If the document was written by a National Center staff member, and is thus in the public domain, the link will be to our own website, where the full text of National Center publications is posted. Otherwise, links are made to publishers' websites, where access to the full text will be determined by publishers' policies. (If you are searching the PILOTS Database through your institution's web portal, these links may be managed by your library to ensure that you are directed to the best full-text source.)
- Many libraries have supplemented their collections with subscriptions to online services that provide access to books and journals in electronic form. Your librarian will be able to tell you what resources your library can make available to you. In some cases, library subscriptions provide users with direct access to individual articles or entire publications via their publishers' websites.
- If you have got access to a medical library, ask the librarian to get copies from the regional medical library system. (All VA medical libraries, and most American hospital libraries, are part of this system.) Many public and academic libraries belong to networks that make the resources of large libraries available to the clients of smaller ones. In some cases materials can be provided free of charge; otherwise, you may have to pay a small fee for each article you request. (If your request does not come under the "fair use" provision of the copyright laws, there may also be a royalty fee payable to the publisher that your library will have to collect.) Your local librarian will know the fastest and cheapest ways to get what you need.
- There are several organizations and companies that specialize in providing rapid copies of publications. Information brokers offer a complete range of services, from searching databases to providing copies. Document delivery services offer copies of materials from their own resources and often from other library collections. If your needs require it, and you are willing to pay the extra costs involved, you can receive copies by courier or fax.
- An increasing number of publishers are offering individuals electronic access to their books and journals, either by subscription or on a pay-as-you-go basis. Other publishers provide electronic access free of charge. As this is a rapidly changing environment, we cannot provide details here. However, librarians make it their business to keep up with developments in this area, and should be able to provide the most up-to-date information.

The PILOTS Thesaurus

Introduction

The literature of traumatic stress is complex. It is produced by workers in many disciplines, including psychiatry, psychology, social work, criminology, and law. Some papers are reports of research; some are intended to help clinicians choose and apply therapeutic techniques; others are written to guide policy makers, to inform patients and their families, or to describe personal experiences. It is an international literature, with publications from dozens of countries and languages.

Because of all this, it is more difficult to search than less complicated literatures. Psychiatrists and psychologists don't always use the same words to describe the same phenomena. Europeans don't always use the same classification of mental disorders as Americans. Even so simple a concept as the proper term to describe Americans of African ancestry can be the subject of considerable controversy.

To alleviate these difficulties, PILOTS (like many other databases) uses a controlled vocabulary to standardize the indexing of documents and the process of retrieving them. The controlled vocabulary is not a concept limited to bibliographical work. Whether it be the definitions contained in the official rules of baseball or the nomenclature prescribed in the *Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders*, a controlled vocabulary will come into being whenever there is a need to standardize the terminology used by a group of people working toward a common end. There are thousands of people around the world publishing work on traumatic stress. The most effective way of finding the papers you need in the PILOTS Database is to use the PILOTS Thesaurus.

The PILOTS Thesaurus consists of a list of more than 1200 terms ("descriptors") arranged so as to show the relationships among them. When we index a document, we select from the Thesaurus the terms that best describe its form and content. When you search the PILOTS Database, you can use the Thesaurus to find terms that best describe the material you are looking for. In theory—and surprisingly often in practice—when your search terms match our index terms you will have identified those papers most relevant to your need.

This list of terms is presented in two forms in the PILOTS Thesaurus: as a *Systematic Table* on pp.

22-32, and as an *Alphabetical Index* on pp. 33-172. *Supplementary Term Lists* on pp. 173-177 provide names of specific incidents, organizations, and persons that may also be used in indexing and searching.

Using the Systematic Table

The *Systematic Table* structures our examination of each document that we receive. Eight alphabetical lists (Stressors, Affected Persons, Effects, Assessment, Treatment, Scientific Research, Policy Issues, and Literary Formats) contain general terms for these areas. These, in turn, are divided and subdivided, so that the level of specificity with which a particular paper deals with these areas can be reflected in our indexing.

For example, an article on the treatment of PTSD might deal with "Treatment" in general, or more specifically with "Drug Therapy." It might concentrate on one type of drug therapy, such as "Antidepressant Drugs," or on one of these in particular, such as "Tricyclic Derivatives." Each of these terms represents a narrowing of the concept mentioned immediately before, which the PILOTS Thesaurus indicates by means of indentation:

```
Treatment
  Drug Therapy
    Antidepressant Drugs
      Tricyclic Derivatives
```

By examining the Systematic Table, you can locate terms with which to search the database, even if you don't know what terms our vocabulary might use.

The Systematic Table is especially useful in ensuring that you will locate all the papers that deal with your subject. Let's say that you are looking for papers on the use of antidepressant drugs in treating PTSD. "Antidepressant Drugs" is an obvious descriptor to use; but you might also want to look at those papers that deal with specific categories of antidepressants, which would be indexed under more specific descriptors rather than the more general one.

How Descriptors Are Assigned

Indexing a document is an attempt to answer several questions about it in a standardized way. The assumption is that every paper indexed in PILOTS deals with some aspect of traumatic stress. So we assign descriptor terms to a given publication by asking:

- What traumatic event occurred to cause the phenomena discussed in this paper? We select the appropriate term(s) from the **Stressors** hierarchy.
- Who was affected by it? We add as many terms as are applicable from the **Affected Persons** hierarchy. Specific terms for age, sex, and nationality are applied when the information presented in the publication makes it possible to identify data pertaining specifically to those groups. (For example, if a paper discusses a population of both sexes, we would apply the descriptors "Males" and "Females" only if it reported at least some data on males and some on females. If none of the data were broken down by sex, those descriptors would not be applied.)
- What effects did the event have on that person or group of people? The **Effects** hierarchy lists a wide range of symptoms and disorders from which we select all that are appropriate.
- How were these effects assessed? What approach to assessment and diagnosis was employed? Terms from the **Assessment** hierarchy are used to answer these questions.
- What was done to prevent or alleviate those effects? The answer lies in terms chosen from the **Treatment** hierarchy.

These questions don't cover all possible areas of interest. Three other categories of information are used to assign descriptors:

- **Scientific Research:** What methodology was used? What has the paper to say about the process of research into traumatic stress?
- **Policy Issues:** What is the role of those other than the patient and the therapist? How does traumatic stress interact with government and the legal system? What is the public's perception of traumatic stress?
- **Literary Format:** Is the information presented in a particular way?

Asking these same questions will help you to design a search strategy that will find the material you need among the thousands of publications indexed in the PILOTS Database. In many cases, it will be worth your while to supplement this approach with natural language searching—that is, using words or phrases that seem to you to be relevant to your search but which are not included in the PILOTS Thesaurus. This will allow you to use terms that are too new, too specialized, or too idiosyncratic to be found in the controlled vocabulary, but which might have been used by the author of a relevant paper in its title or abstract. (For more information on this, see p. 7.)

Using the Alphabetical Index

The *Alphabetical Index* to the Thesaurus is a list of terms describing material that might be sought by a user of the PILOTS Database. It includes not only the 1200-odd PILOTS descriptors but also a large number of other words and phrases that database users might have in mind. Its purpose is to indicate which of these terms should be used in searching the database, and to display the relationships between all of the terms listed.

The Alphabetical Index shows three kinds of relationships among terms:

- Equivalence relationships
- Hierarchical relationships
- Associational relationships

For many descriptors, it also gives a Scope Note that explains the way in which the term is used in the PILOTS Database.

Scope Notes taken by permission from the *Thesaurus of Psychological Index Terms*, are indicated by [APA]. A few others are from *Black's Law Dictionary* [BLD]; *Corsini's Dictionary of Psychology* [Corsini]; the *International Thesaurus of Refugee Terminology* [ITRT]; the National Library of Medicine's *Medical Subject Headings* [MeSH]; *Barker's Social Work Dictionary* [SWD]; and *Stedman's Medical Dictionary* [St]. An asterisk indicates that the original text was modified or adapted.

Equivalence Relationships (USE and UF)

In an *equivalence relationship*, two or more terms express the same (or nearly the same) concept, at least for indexing purposes. One of these terms is chosen as the *descriptor*, and is used whenever a publication dealing with that concept is indexed in the database. That term is listed in **bold face** type. Its synonyms are listed in ordinary type, with a reference to the descriptor that should be used in searching. For example:

Firemen
USE: Fire Fighters

In each case, both sides of the relationship are shown. Thus you would also find:

Fire Fighters
UF: Firemen

"UF" simply means "used for"; in this case, the descriptor "Fire Fighters" is used for the term "Firemen."

Hierarchical Relationship (BT and NT)

In a *hierarchical relationship*, one descriptor (the "Broader Term") describes a class or a whole, of which other descriptors ("Narrower Terms") are members or parts. One descriptor may be a broader term of another, and a narrower term of yet another descriptor.

For example, "Drug Therapy" is a class of treatment of which "Antidepressant Drugs" is an example; thus "Drug Therapy" is a broader term (BT) of "Antidepressant Drugs." "Drug Therapy" is also a member of the more general class of "Treatment" and is thus a narrower term (NT) of "Treatment." In the Alphabetical Index this relationship would appear as follows:

Drug Therapy

BT: Treatment

NT: Antidepressant Drugs

This relationship would also be shown under the entries for "Antidepressant Drugs" and "Treatment."

In the Alphabetical Index to the PILOTS Thesaurus, only the hierarchical level immediately above and immediately below each descriptor is shown. (For a representation of all broader and narrower levels, see the Systematic Table.)

Associative Relationship (RT)

In an *associative relationship*, two terms are linked to suggest that someone searching for information indexed under one term might also wish to consider using the other, even though the PILOTS Thesaurus does not place them in a hierarchical relationship. For example, "Pregnancy," "Abortion," and "Miscarriage" are all shown as related terms (RT), even though they are narrower terms of three different descriptors, because it is likely that papers indexed under one of those terms might be of interest to those searching for material indexed under the others.

In some cases this relationship is indicated where two opposite concepts exist. Thus "Transference" and "Countertransference" (both narrower terms of "Psychotherapeutic Processes") are shown as related terms.

Pattern Matching

We have described a PILOTS search as "an exercise in pattern matching." By using the PILOTS Thesaurus, you can ensure that the pattern that you are trying to match actually exists within the database, and increase your chances of finding the papers you need for your research or clinical work.

Systematic Table of PILOTS Database Descriptors

Revised May 2007

All descriptors assigned to documents indexed in the PILOTS Database are chosen from this list, except for the names of particular persons, organizations, or incidents. This list is arranged hierarchically. Each hierarchical level is indicated by indentation; at each level, terms are arranged alphabetically. The eight hierarchies, indicated by **bold face** in the table below, are:

- Affected Persons
- Assessment
- Effects
- Literary formats
- Policy Issues
- Scientific Research
- Stressors
- Treatment

Terms in *italics* are not assigned as descriptors, but are shown to indicate their hierarchical role in the PILOTS Thesaurus.

Affected Persons

Age Groups

Adolescents

Adults

Aged

Middle Aged

Young Adults

Children

Infants

Neonates

Preschool Age Children

School Age Children

Preadolescents

Ethnic and National Groups

North Americans

Americans

African Americans

Arab Americans

Asian Americans

Cambodian Americans

Chinese Americans

Filipino Americans

Indian Americans

Japanese Americans

Korean Americans

Laotian Americans

Vietnamese Americans
 European Americans
 Hispanic Americans
 Mexican Americans
 Puerto Rican Americans
 Immigrant Americans
 Native Americans
 Native Alaskan Americans
 Pacific Islander Americans
 American Samoans
 Guamanians
 Native Hawaiian Americans
 Bermudians
 Canadians
 Immigrant Canadians
 Native Canadians
 Greenlanders
 Saint Pierreans
 Africans
 Algerians
 Angolans
 Basotho
 Batswana
 Beninese
 Burkinabe
 Burundians
 Cameroonians
 Cape Verdeans
 Central Africans
 Chadians
 Comorans
 Congolese
 Djiboutians
 Equatorial Guineans
 Eritreans
 Ethiopians
 Gabonese
 Gambians
 Ghanaians
 Guinea-Bissauans
 Guineans
 Ivoirians
 Kenyans
 Liberians
 Libyans
 Mahorais
 Malagasy
 Malawians
 Malians
 Mauritians
 Mauritanians
 Moroccans

- Mozambicans
- Namibians
- Nigerians
- Nigeriens
- Reunionese
- Rwandans
- Sahrawis
- Saint Helenians
- Sao Tomeans
- Senegalese
- Sierra Leoneans
- Somalis
- South Africans
- Sudanese
- Swazis
- Tanzanians
- Togolese
- Tunisians
- Ugandans
- Zairians
- Zambians
- Zimbabweans
- Arabs
- Bahrainis
- Egyptians
- Emiratis
- Iraqis
- Jordanians
- Kuwaitis
- Lebanese
- Omanis
- Palestinians
- Qataris
- Saudis
- Syrians
- Yemenis
- Asians
- Afghans
- Bangladeshis
- Bhutanese
- Bruneians
- Burmese
- Chinese
- Hong Kong Chinese
- Macau Chinese
- Overseas Chinese
- Taiwan Chinese
- Filipinos
- Indians
- Indochinese
- Cambodians
- Laotians
- Hmong
- Mien
- Vietnamese
- Amerasians
- Indonesians
- Iranians
- Japanese
- Kazakhstanis
- Koreans
- Kurds
- Kyrgyzstanis
- Malaysians
- Maldivians
- Mongolians
- Nepalese
- Pakistanis
- Seychellois
- Singaporeans
- Sri Lankans
- Tajikistanis
- Thai
- Tibetans
- Timorese
- Turkmens
- Uighurs
- Uzbekistanis
- Australians
- Aboriginal Australians
- Christmas Islanders
- Cocos Islanders
- Immigrant Australians
- Norfolk Islanders
- Caribbean Islanders
- Anguillans
- Antiguans
- Arubans
- Bahamians
- Barbadians
- Barbudans
- British Virgin Islanders
- Caymanians
- Cubans
- Dominican Islanders
- Dominicans
- Dutch Antilleans
- Grenadians
- Guadeloupians
- Haitians
- Jamaicans
- Kittitians
- Martiniquais
- Montserratians
- Nevisians
- Puerto Rican Americans
- Saint Lucians
- Saint Vincentians
- Tobagonians
- Trinidadians
- Turks Islanders
- Virgin Islanders
- Europeans
- Albanians
- Andorrans
- Armenians
- Austrians
- Azerbaijanis

Basques	Hondurans
Belarusians	Nicaraguans
Belgians	Panamanians
Bosnians	Salvadorans
British	Chileans
Bulgarians	Colombians
Croats	Ecuadorians
Cypriots	Falkland Islanders
Czechs	French Guianese
Danes	Guyanese
Dutch	Mexicans
Estonians	Paraguayans
Faroese	Peruvians
Finns	Surinamers
French	Uruguayans
Georgians	Venezuelans
Germans	Pacific Islanders
Gibraltarians	Cook Islanders
Greeks	Fijians
Hungarians	French Polynesians
Icelanders	Futunans
Irish	Guamanians
Northern Irish	I-Kiribati
Italians	Marshallese
Kosovars	Micronesians
Latvians	Nauruans
Liechtensteiners	New Caledonians
Lithuanians	New Zealanders
Luxembourgers	Maori New Zealanders
Macedonians	Ni-Vanuatu
Maltese	Niueans
Moldovans	Pacific Islander Americans
Monegasques	American Samoans
Montenegrins	Guamanians
Norwegians	Native Hawaiian Americans
Poles	Palauans
Portuguese	Papua New Guineans
Romanians	Pitcairn Islanders
Russians	Polynesians
Sammarinese	Samoans
Serbs	Solomon Islanders
Slovaks	Tokelauans
Slovenes	Tongans
Spaniards	Tuvaluans
Swedes	Wallisians
Swiss	Roma
Ukrainians	Turks
Yugoslavs	<i>Family Relationships</i>
Indigenous Peoples	Family Members
Inuit	Grandchildren
Israelis	Grandparents
Latin Americans	Offspring
Argentines	Orphans
Bolivians	Parents
Brazilians	Single Parents
Central Americans	Siblings
Belizeans	Twins
Costa Ricans	Significant Others
Guatemalans	Spouses

Occupational Groups

Agricultural Workers
 Migrant Farm Workers
 Air Traffic Controllers
 Artists
 Athletes
 Blue Collar Workers
 Clergy
 Missionaries
 Emergency Personnel
 Body Handlers
 Casualty Assistance Workers
 Fire Fighters
 Police Personnel
 Military Police Personnel
 Prison Personnel
 Relief Workers
 Flying Personnel
 Foreign Service Personnel
 Human Rights Workers
 Intellectuals
 Interpreters
 Medical Personnel
 Dentists
 Nurses
 Paramedical Personnel
 Physicians
 Obstetricians
 Pediatricians
 Psychiatrists
 Surgeons
 Neurosurgeons
 Physicians' Assistants
 Mental Health Personnel
 Occupational Therapists
 Psychiatrists
 Psychologists
 Social Workers
 Merchant Marine Personnel
 Military Personnel
 Air Force Personnel
 Army Personnel
 Coast Guard Personnel
 Commissioned Officers
 Enlisted Personnel
 Marine Personnel
 Military Police Personnel
 Missing in Action
 National Guard Personnel
 Navy Personnel
 Noncommissioned Officers
 Peacekeeping Personnel
 Reserve Personnel
 Resistance Fighters
 Special Forces Personnel
 Nuclear Plant Workers
 Performing Artists
 Polar Personnel
 Antarctic Personnel

Arctic Personnel
 Postal Workers
 Research Personnel
 School Personnel
 Teachers
 Sex Workers
 Students
 College Students
 Elementary School Students
 Graduate Students
 High School Students
 Junior High School Students
 Kindergarten Students
 Preschool Students
 Transport Workers
 United Nations Personnel
 University Personnel
 Academics
 White Collar Workers
 Bank Workers
 Writers
 Composers
 Journalists
Religious Groups
 Atheists
 Bahais
 Buddhists
 Christians
 Copts
 Jehovahs Witnesses
 Mormons
 Orthodox Christians
 Protestants
 Roman Catholics
 Confucianists
 Hindus
 Humanists
 Jains
 Jews
 Muslims
 Shintoists
 Sikhs
 Taoists
 Zoroastrians
Sex Groups
 Females
 Males
Sexual Minorities
 Homosexuals
 Transgendered Persons
 Transsexuals
Socioeconomic Status
 Lower Class
 Middle Class
 Upper Class
 Abandoned Children
 Colonists
 Disabled
 Autistic

- Blind
- Deaf
- Mentally Retarded
- Multiply Disabled
- Physically Disabled
- Hospital Patients
 - Emergency Room Patients
 - Psychiatric Inpatients
- Migrants
 - Displaced Persons
 - Internally Displaced Persons
 - Refugees
 - Asylum Seekers
 - Emigrants
 - Exiles
 - Immigrants
 - Unaccompanied Minors
- Peers
- Perpetrators
- Prison Inmates
 - Hostages
 - Political Prisoners
 - Prisoners of War
- Reservation Residents
- Runaways
- Rural Populations
- Shelter Residents
- Stateless Persons
- Survivors
- Treatment Dropouts
- Veterans
- Witnesses

Assessment

- Assessment Instruments
 - Acute Stress Disorder Assessment
 - Instruments
 - Anatomically Detailed Dolls
 - Dissociation Assessment Instruments
 - Interview Schedules
 - Projective Techniques
 - PTSD Assessment Instruments
 - Self Report Instruments
 - Trauma Assessment Instruments
- Biologic Markers
 - Biochemical Markers
 - Brain Imaging
 - Genetic Markers
 - Neuroendocrine Testing
 - Provocative Tests
- Cross Cultural Assessment
- Diagnosis
 - Differential Diagnosis
 - Medical Diagnosis
- Forensic Evaluation
 - Disability Evaluation
- Nosology
 - Diagnostic Validity
- Patient History

Psychophysiological Assessment

Effects

- Academic Achievement
- Alexithymia
- Alienation
- Anhedonia
- Anomie
- Antisocial Behavior
 - Criminal Behavior
- Burnout
- Childhood Disorders
 - Disruptive Behavior Disorders
- Elimination Disorders
 - Encopresis
 - Enuresis
- Pervasive Developmental Disorders
- Tic Disorders
- Cognitive Processes
 - Awareness
 - Attention
 - Cognitive Impairment
 - Memory Impairment
- Communication Disorders
 - Hearing Disorders
 - Language Disorders
 - Speech Disorders
- Conditioned Emotional Responses
- Culture-Bound Syndromes
- Defense Mechanisms
 - Compensation
 - Denial
 - Displacement
 - Fantasy
 - Grandiosity
 - Identification
 - Intellectualization
 - Introjection
 - Isolation
 - Projection
 - Projective Identification
 - Rationalization
 - Reaction Formation
 - Regression
 - Repression
 - Sublimation
 - Suppression
 - Withdrawal
- Delayed Onset
- Guilt
- Health Care Utilization
- Interpersonal Interaction
 - Abuse Propensity
 - Attachment Behavior
 - Marital Problems
 - Parenting Behavior
- Learned Helplessness
- Malingering
- Mortality

- Personality Disorders
 - Antisocial Personality Disorder
 - Avoidant Personality Disorder
 - Borderline Personality Disorder
 - Dependent Personality Disorder
 - Depressive Personality Disorder
 - Histrionic Personality Disorder
 - Narcissistic Personality Disorder
 - Obsessive-Compulsive Personality Disorder
 - Paranoid Personality Disorder
 - Passive-Aggressive Personality Disorder
 - Schizoid Personality Disorder
 - Schizotypal Personality Disorder
 - Personality Traits
 - Adaptability
 - Aggressiveness
 - Femininity
 - Hypnotic Susceptibility
 - Irritability
 - Masculinity
 - Moodiness
 - Narcissism
 - Neuroticism
 - Optimism
 - Passiveness
 - Pessimism
 - Religiosity
 - Resilience
 - Sexuality
 - Spirituality
 - Suggestibility
 - Positive Effects
 - Psychiatric Disorders
 - Adjustment Disorder
 - Anxiety Disorders
 - Generalized Anxiety Disorder
 - Obsessive-Compulsive Disorder
 - Panic Disorder
 - Phobia
 - Stress Disorders
 - Acute Stress Disorder
 - Enduring Personality Change
 - PTSD
 - Complex PTSD
 - PTSD (DSM-III)
 - PTSD (DSM-III-R)
 - PTSD (DSM-IV)
 - PTSD (ICD-10)
 - PTSD (ICD-9)
 - Stress Disorder Symptoms*
 - Arousal
 - Anger
 - Electrodermal Activity
 - Hypervigilance
 - Startle Reflex
 - Avoidance
 - Emotional Numbing
 - Comorbidity
 - Reexperiencing
- Anniversary Reactions
- Dissociative Symptoms
 - Hallucinations
 - Auditory Hallucinations
 - Hypnagogic Hallucinations
 - Olfactory Hallucinations
 - Somatic Hallucinations
 - Tactile Hallucinations
 - Visual Hallucinations
 - Intrusive Thoughts
 - Traumatic Neuroses
 - War Neuroses
- Cognitive Disorders
- Dissociative Disorders
 - Depersonalization Disorder
 - Dissociative Amnesia
 - Dissociative Fugue
 - Dissociative Identity Disorder
- Drug Abuse
 - Alcohol Abuse
 - Amphetamine Abuse
 - Caffeine Abuse
 - Cannabis Abuse
 - Cocaine Abuse
 - Hallucinogen Abuse
 - Inhalent Abuse
 - Nicotine Abuse
 - Opioid Abuse
 - Phencyclidine Abuse
 - Sedative Abuse
- Eating Disorders
 - Anorexia Nervosa
 - Bulimia Nervosa
- Factitious Disorders
- Impulse-Control Disorders
- Mood Disorders
 - Bipolar Disorders
 - Depressive Disorders
- Psychotic Disorders
 - Delusional Disorder
 - Schizophrenia
- Sexual Disorders
 - Gender Identity Disorders
 - Paraphilias
 - Sexual Dysfunctions
- Sleep Disorders
 - Hypersomnia
 - Insomnia
 - Narcolepsy
 - Nightmare Disorder
- Somatoform Disorders
 - Conversion Disorder
 - Hypochondriasis
 - Somatization Disorder
- Quality of Life
 - Occupational Functioning
- Reactivation
- Remission
- Resource Loss

- Self Concept
 - Ethnic Identity
 - Moral Development
 - Self Esteem
- Self Destructive Behavior
 - Completed Suicide
 - Self Inflicted Wounds
 - Self Mutilation
 - Suicidality
- Self Efficacy
- Sexual Behavior
 - Homosexuality
 - Inappropriate Sexual Behavior
 - Promiscuity
 - Prostitution
- Shame
- Sleep Behavior
 - Dreaming
- Somatic Symptoms
 - Cardiovascular Symptoms
 - Chronic Fatigue Syndrome
 - Dental Symptoms
 - Dermatological Symptoms
 - Fibromyalgia
 - Gastrointestinal Symptoms
 - Gynecological Symptoms
 - Adverse Pregnancy Outcomes
 - Premenstrual Syndrome
 - Immunological Symptoms
 - Allergic Symptoms
 - Multiple Chemical Sensitivity
 - Neurological Symptoms
 - Obesity
 - Physical Pain
 - Headache
 - Seizures
- Trauma Contagion
 - Intergenerational Effects
- Traumatic Grief

Literary Formats

- Anecdotes
- Bibliography
 - Abstracts
 - Literature Review
 - Meta Analysis
- Biography
 - Obituary
- Books for Adolescents
- Books for Children
- Case Law
- Case Report
- Commentary
 - Editorial
 - Professional Criticism
 - Professional Criticism Reply
- Critique
- Dance
- Directory

- Drama
- Fiction
 - Children's Fiction
 - Young Adult Fiction
- Graphic Art
- Historical Account
- Humor
- Legislation
- Letter
- Music
- Official Publication
 - Hearing Transcript
 - Legislative Report
- Patient Workbook
- Personal Interview
- Personal Narrative
- Popular Work
- Practice Guideline
- Statistical Tables
- Treatment Manual
- Verse

Policy Issues

- Criminal Investigation
- Developing Countries
- Education
 - Curriculum
 - Professional Training
- Government Agencies
- Government Policy Making
 - Health Care Policy
 - Migration Policy
- Government Programs
 - Military Pensions
 - Social Security
 - Veterans Benefits
 - Workers Compensation
- Health Care Costs
 - Managed Care
- Insurance
- Intergroup Relations
- Legal Processes
 - Traumatic Syndromes*
 - Battered Child Syndrome
 - Battered Woman Syndrome
 - Child Sexual Abuse Accommodation Syndrome
 - Rape Trauma Syndrome
- Administrative Law
- Civil Proceedings
 - Custody Proceedings
 - Tort Actions
 - Assessment of Damages
 - Workplace Related Law
- Criminal Proceedings
 - Competency to Stand Trial
 - Insanity Defense
 - Unconsciousness Defense
- Criminal Pleas

- Self Defense
- Sentencing
- Immigration Law
- International Law
- Martial Law
- Military Law
 - Court Martial
- Refugee Law
- Religious Law
 - Christian Law
 - Canon Law
 - Hindu Law
 - Islamic Law
 - Jewish Law
- Therapeutic Jurisprudence
- Trial Practice
 - Jury Selection
 - Legal Testimony
 - Examination of Witnesses
 - Expert Testimony
 - Pretrial Preparation
- Mass Media
- Military Psychiatry
- Nongovernmental Organizations
 - International Organizations
 - Professional Organizations
 - Veterans Organizations
 - Voluntary Organizations
- Professional Ethics
- Professional Standards
 - Professional Liability
- Public Opinion
 - Health Personnel Attitudes
- Telemedicine

Scientific Research

- Methodology Employed*
 - Clinical Trial
 - Randomized Clinical Trial
 - Followup Study
 - Longitudinal Study
- Animal Models
- Bibliometrics
- Epidemiology
- Etiology
 - Genetics
 - Predisposition
- Methodology
 - Experimental Design
- Neurobiology
 - Neuroanatomy
 - Neurochemistry
 - Neuroendocrinology
 - Neurophysiology
 - Neurotransmitters
 - Receptor Binding
- Psychoanalytic Theory
- Psychobiology
 - Psychopharmacology

- Psychophysiology
 - Biological Rhythms
 - Psychoimmunology
- Research Management
- Research Needs
- Treatment Effectiveness

Stressors

- Acculturation
 - Culture Shock
- Anomalous Experiences
- Anticipatory Stress
- Caregiver Impairment
- Colonialism
- Crime
 - Arson
 - Assault
 - Battery
 - Burglary
 - Community Violence
 - Dating Violence
 - Family Violence
 - Child Abuse
 - Elder Abuse
 - Emotional Abuse
 - Neglect
 - Sibling Abuse
 - Spouse Abuse
- Genocide
 - Armenian Genocide
 - Holocaust
- Hate Crime
- Homicide
 - Mass Homicide
- Incest
- Kidnapping
 - Deprogramming
 - Hostage Taking
- Larceny
- Peer Abuse
- Prison Riots
- Rape
 - Acquaintance Rape
 - Partner Rape
- Ritual Abuse
- Robbery
 - Piracy
- School Violence
- Sexual Harassment
- Stalking
- Terrorism
- Torture
- Trafficking
 - Workplace Violence
- Cults
- Death by Suicide
- Disasters
 - Accidents
 - Air Traffic Accidents

Home Accidents
 Industrial Accidents
 Motor Traffic Accidents
 Pedestrian Accidents
 Railroad Accidents
 Ship Accidents
 Natural Disasters
 Avalanches
 Blizzards
 Earthquakes
 Epidemics
 Epizootics
 Famine
 Floods
 Hurricanes
 Landslides
 Lightning
 Tornados
 Tsunamis
 Volcanos
 Technological Disasters
 Building Collapse
 Explosions
 Landmines
 Fires
 Nuclear Accidents
 Toxic Contamination
 Agent Orange
 Nuclear Testing
 Diseases
 AIDS
 Anaphylactic Shock
 Cancer
 Cardiovascular Diseases
 Chronic Diseases
 Congenital Diseases
 Mental Illness
 Musculoskeletal Diseases
 Multiple Sclerosis
 Respiratory Diseases
 Terminal Illness
 Distant Trauma
 Executions
 Forced Isolation
 Forced Labor
 Slavery
 Grotesque Death
 Imaginary Events
 Incarceration
 Concentration Camps
 Political Imprisonment
 War Imprisonment
 Injuries
 Animal Attacks
 Dog Bites
 Snake Bites
 Burns
 Disfigurement
 Electrical Injuries
 Hand Injuries
 Head Injuries
 Orthopedic Injuries
 Spinal Cord Injuries
 Wounds
 Legal Procedures
 Jury Service
 Life Experiences
 Adoption
 Aging
 Bereavement
 Death of Child
 Perinatal Death
 Miscarriage
 Neonatal Death
 Stillbirth
 Death of Parent
 Death of Public Figure
 Death of Sibling
 Death of Spouse
 Separation
 Divorce
 Loss of Custody
 Childbirth
 Disability
 Homelessness
 Polygamy
 Poverty
 Pregnancy
 Relocation
 Retirement
 Reunions
 Unemployment
 Medical Procedures
 Dental Procedures
 Genetic Testing
 Intensive Care Procedures
 Psychotherapeutic Procedures
 Reproductive Technology
 Surgical Procedures
 Abortion
 Amputation
 Genital Mutilation
 Mastectomy
 Anesthetic Failure
 Organ Transplantation
 Sterilization
 Migration
 Forced Migration
 Internal Displacement
 Secondary Migration
 Multiple Traumatic Events
 Revictimization
 Persecution
 Prenatal Stress
 Research Participation
 Experimental Stressors
 Starvation
 War

Individual Wars

- Abkhazian War
- Afghanistan War
- Algerian War
- American Civil War
- Arab-Israeli War
 - Intifada
 - Israel-Lebanon War
 - Yom Kippur War
- Boer War
- Chechnya War
- Crimean War
- Falklands War
- Gulf War
- Indochina War
- Indonesian Revolution
- Iran-Iraq War
- Iraq War
- Korean War
- Nigerian Civil War
- Russo-Japanese War
- Spanish Civil War
- Vietnam War
- World War I
- World War II
- Yugoslav Wars of Secession
- Biological Warfare
- Chemical Warfare
- Civil Warfare
- Deployment
- Guerrilla Warfare
- Military Intervention
 - Humanitarian Intervention
- Military Training
- Nuclear Warfare

Treatment

- Animal Assisted Therapy
- Behavior Modification
 - Biofeedback Training
 - Relaxation Therapy
- Case Management
- Coping Behavior
 - Disclosure
- Creative Arts Therapy
 - Art Therapy
 - Bibliotherapy
 - Dance Therapy
 - Drama Therapy
 - Music Therapy
 - Storytelling
 - Therapeutic Writing
 - Videotherapy
- Cross Cultural Treatment
- Drug Therapy
 - Analgesic Drugs
 - Antianxiety Drugs
 - Antihistamine Derivatives
 - Azapirone Derivatives

- Benzodiazepine Derivatives
- Antibiotic Drugs
- Antidepressant Drugs
 - Atypical Antidepressants
 - Monoamine Oxidase Inhibitors
 - Selective Serotonin Reuptake Inhibitors
 - Tricyclic Derivatives
- Antihypertensive Drugs
- Antimanic Drugs
- Antipsychotic Drugs
- Hallucinogenic Drugs
- Herbal Medicine
- Narcoanalysis
 - Sleep Treatment
- Sympathetic Agents
 - Antiadrenergic Agents
 - Dopaminergic Agents
- Evidence Based Treatment
- Feminist Therapy
- Meditation
 - Centering
- Memory Retrieval Techniques
- Negative Therapeutic Reaction
 - False Memory
 - Retraumatization
- Nursing
- Occupational Therapy
- Physical Treatment Methods
 - Alternative Medicine
 - Acupuncture
 - Dental Treatment
 - Electrosleep Treatment
 - Lateral Visual Field Stimulation
 - Nutrition
 - Physical Therapy
 - Shock Therapy
 - Surgical Treatment
 - Neurosurgical Treatment
 - Psychosurgical Treatment
 - Plastic Surgery Treatment
 - Therapeutic Physical Exercise
 - Transcranial Magnetic Stimulation
- Posttreatment Followup
- Prevention
 - Crisis Intervention
 - Psychological Debriefing
 - Critical Incident Stress Debriefing
- Primary Health Care
- Program Evaluation
- Psychosocial Rehabilitation
 - Social Skills Training
 - Therapeutic Social Clubs
 - Vocational Rehabilitation
- Psychotherapeutic Processes
 - Boundary Violations
 - Sexual Boundary Violations
 - Computer Assisted Psychotherapy
 - Countertransference
 - Interpretation Services

Manual-Based Treatments
 Patient Selection
 Professional Supervision
 Transference
 Vicarious Traumatization
 Psychotherapy
 Adlerian Psychotherapy
 Analytical Psychotherapy
 Autogenic Training
 Behavior Therapy
 Aversion Therapy
 EMDR
 Exposure Therapy
 Narrative Exposure Therapy
 Virtual Reality Exposure
 Reciprocal Inhibition Therapy
 Sex Therapy
 Systematic Desensitization Therapy
 Body Psychotherapy
 Brief Psychotherapy
 Client Centered Psychotherapy
 Cognitive Therapy
 Anxiety Management Therapy
 Constructivist Therapy
 Neurolinguistic Programming
 Thought Field Therapy
 Traumatic Incident Reduction
 Directed Reverie Therapy
 Ego State Therapy
 Energy Psychotherapy
 Existential Psychotherapy
 Experiential Psychotherapy
 Expressive Psychotherapy
 Family Therapy
 Gestalt Therapy
 Group Psychotherapy
 Encounter Group Therapy
 Marathon Group Therapy
 Psychodrama
 Therapeutic Community
 Trauma Focus Therapy
 Hypnotherapy
 Individual Psychotherapy
 Insight Therapy
 Interpersonal Psychotherapy
 Logotherapy
 Persuasion Therapy
 Play Therapy
 Primal Therapy
 Psychoanalytic Psychotherapy
 Dream Analysis
 Self Psychology
 Rational Emotive Therapy
 Reality Therapy
 Relationship Therapy
 Transactional Analysis
 Transpersonal Psychotherapy
 Recreation Therapy
 Adventure Therapy
 Religion in Therapy
 Pastoral Counseling
 Shamanism
 Ritual Therapy
 Self Help Techniques
 Twelve Step Programs
 Social Casework
 Social Support Networks
 Peer Counseling
 Support Groups
 Traditional Medicine
 Treatment Compliance
 Treatment Duration
 Treatment Facilities
 Foster Care
 Halfway Houses
 Hospices
 Hospitals
 Emergency Rooms
 Intensive Care Units
 Military Hospitals
 Psychiatric Hospitals
 Veterans Hospitals
 Nursing Homes
 Orphanages
 Outpatient Treatment
 Community Mental Health Centers
 Rape Crisis Centers
 Veterans Centers
 Partial Hospitalization
 School Based Treatment
 Victim Services
 Outreach Programs
 Victim Compensation

Alphabetical Index to the PILOTS Thesaurus

Revised May 2007

Abandoned Children

- UF Deserted Children
- UF Forsaken Children
- BT Affected Persons

Abatement of Symptoms

- USE Remission

Abduction

- USE Kidnapping

Abduction by Extraterrestrials

- USE Anomalous Experiences

Abkhazian War

Conflict beginning in August 1992 between Abkhaz and Georgian peoples in the autonomous republic of Abkhazia in Georgia.

- BT *Individual Wars*

Aboriginal Australians

Used for publications in which data pertaining specifically to this population is distinctly identifiable.

- UF Australian Aborigines
- UF Tasmanian Aborigines
- UF Torres Strait Islanders
- BT Australians
- RT Indigenous Peoples
- RT Reservation Residents

Abortion

For spontaneous abortion, USE "Miscarriage".

- UF Elective Abortion
- UF Induced Abortion
- UF Pregnancy Termination
- UF Termination of Pregnancy
- UF Therapeutic Abortion
- BT Surgical Procedures
- RT Miscarriage
- RT Pregnancy

Absenteeism

- USE Occupational Functioning

Abstracts

Compilations of entries for monographs, articles, or other writings, together with short summaries of them. [MeSH*]

- BT Bibliography

Abuse of Non-Dependence-Producing Substances

- USE Drug Abuse

Abuse Propensity

Propensity to commit child abuse, elder abuse, or spouse abuse, considered as a sequela to traumatic events or experiences.

- UF Propensity to Abuse
- BT Interpersonal Interaction

Academic Achievement

- UF Academic Performance
- UF Achievement (Academic)
- UF Scholastic Achievement
- UF Scholastic Performance
- UF School Achievement
- UF School Performance
- BT Effects
- RT Cognitive Impairment

Academic Performance

- USE Academic Achievement

Academics

Scholars and teachers at institutions of higher learning.

- UF College Teachers
- UF Professors
- UF Scholars
- UF University Teachers
- BT University Personnel
- RT Intellectuals
- RT Teachers

Accidents

- UF Transportation Accidents
- BT Disasters
- NT Air Traffic Accidents
- NT Home Accidents
- NT Industrial Accidents
- NT Motor Traffic Accidents
- NT Pedestrian Accidents
- NT Railroad Accidents
- NT Ship Accidents

Accidents (Nuclear)

- USE Nuclear Accidents

Acculturation

The process of adapting to the cultural traits of a different society.

- UF Cultural Assimilation
- UF Culture Change
- BT Stressors
- NT Culture Shock

Acetophenazine
USE Antipsychotic Drugs

Acetylcholine
USE Neurotransmitters

Achievement (Academic)
USE Academic Achievement

Acquaintance Rape

Nonsexual sex between two individuals who are known to each other.

UF Date Rape
BT Rape
RT Dating Violence

Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome
USE AIDS

Acting Out (Sexual)
USE Inappropriate Sexual Behavior

Action-Based Therapy
USE Adventure Therapy

Activity Therapy
USE Recreation Therapy

Actors
USE Performing Artists

Acupuncture

BT Alternative Medicine
RT Traditional Medicine

Acute Crisis Reaction
USE Acute Stress Disorder

Acute Polymorphic Psychotic Disorder
USE Psychotic Disorders

Acute Psychotic Disorders
USE Psychotic Disorders

Acute Schizophrenia
USE Schizophrenia

Acute Stress Disorder

"Acute Stress Disorder" as defined in DSM-IV, pp. 429-432.

UF Acute Crisis Reaction
Acute Stress Reaction
Combat Fatigue
Combat Stress Reaction
Crisis State
CSR (Combat Stress Reaction)
Psychic Shock
BT Stress Disorders

Acute Stress Disorder Assessment Instruments

Questionnaires, interviews, and other instruments used to measure or assess the presence or extent of Acute Stress Disorder. Used for publications of such instruments, descriptions or discussions of their use, or evaluation of their psychometric properties. (This term is not used with regard to instruments merely noted in the publication as having been used in the work reported; such instruments are listed in the Instruments field of the PILOTS record.)

BT Assessment Instruments

Acute Stress Reaction
USE Acute Stress Disorder

Adaptability

Ability to conform to or maintain flexibility to maximize functioning in the face of environmental changes. [APA*]

BT Personality Traits
RT Coping Behavior

ADHD
USE Disruptive Behavior Disorders

Adherence to Treatment
USE Treatment Compliance

Adjustment Disorder

"Adjustment Disorders" as defined in DSM-IV, pp. 623-627.

UF Grief Reaction
Hospitalism in Children
BT Psychiatric Disorders

Adjuvant Psychological Therapy
USE Cognitive Therapy

Adlerian Psychotherapy

Psychotherapy based on Alfred Adler's theories emphasizing the indivisibility of the person. (Formerly indexed as "Individual Psychology".)

BT Psychotherapy

Administration of Justice
USE Legal Processes

Administrative Law

The body of law created by administrative agencies in the form of rules, regulations, orders, and decisions. [BLD] For administrative law processes experienced as traumatic events, USE "Legal Procedures".

BT Legal Processes

Adolescent Fiction
USE Young Adult Fiction

Adolescent Psychotherapy

USE Psychotherapy

Adolescents

Ages 13-17 years.

BT *Age Groups*

Adoption

The experience of adopting a child or of being adopted.

BT Life Experiences

Adrenergic Alpha-2 Agonists

USE Antiadrenergic Agents

Adults

Ages 18 years or older.

BT *Age Groups*

NT Young Adults

Middle Aged

Aged

Adventure Therapy

Therapy in which patient (usually as part of a group) takes part in an actual or simulated wilderness experience designed to provide a physical and emotional challenge and to build self confidence and teamwork.

UF Action-Based Therapy

Experiential Challenge Programs

Stress-Challenge Therapy

Wilderness Therapy

BT Recreation Therapy

Adversarial Growth

USE Positive Effects

Adverse Events

USE Negative Therapeutic Reaction

Adverse Pregnancy Outcomes

Complications of pregnancy as sequelae to traumatic events or experiences. For pregnancy-related events experienced as traumatic events, USE "Pregnancy", "Miscarriage", etc.

BT Gynecological Symptoms

Adverse Reactions

USE Negative Therapeutic Reaction

Aetiology

USE Etiology

Affected Persons

Do not use this term for indexing or searching.

NT Abandoned Children

Age Groups

Colonists

Disabled

Ethnic and National Groups

Family Relationships

Hospital Patients

Migrants

Occupational Groups

Peers

Perpetrators

Prison Inmates

Religious Groups

Reservation Residents

Runaways

Rural Populations

Sex Groups

Sexual Minorities

Shelter Residents

Socioeconomic Status

Stateless Persons

Survivors

Treatment Dropouts

Veterans

Witnesses

Affective Disorders

USE Mood Disorders

Afghanistan War

Soviet invasion of Afghanistan (1979) and sequelae. For conflicts among Afghans after the Soviet withdrawal, USE "Civil Warfare" AND "Afghans"

BT *Individual Wars*

Afghans

BT Asians

African Americans

American-born persons of African descent. For African-born persons resident in the United States, USE [nationality] AND "Immigrant Americans".

Used for publications in which data pertaining specifically to this population is distinctly identifiable.

UF Afro-Americans

Black Americans

Negro Americans

BT Americans

Africans

BT *Ethnic and National Groups*
 NT Algerians
 Angolans
 Basotho
 Batswana
 Beninese
 Burkinabe
 Burundians
 Cameroonians
 Cape Verdeans
 Central Africans
 Chadians
 Comorans
 Congolese
 Djiboutians
 Equatorial Guineans
 Eritreans
 Ethiopians
 Gabonese
 Gambians
 Ghanaians
 Guinea-Bissauans
 Guineans
 Ivoirians
 Kenyans
 Liberians
 Libyans
 Mahorais
 Malagasy
 Malawians
 Malians
 Mauritians
 Mauritanians
 Moroccans
 Mozambicans
 Namibians
 Nigerians
 Nigeriens
 Reunionese
 Rwandans
 Sahrawis
 Saint Helenians
 Sao Tomeans
 Senegalese
 Sierra Leoneans
 Somalis
 South Africans
 Sudanese
 Swazis
 Tanzanians
 Togolese
 Tunisians
 Ugandans
 Zairians
 Zambians
 Zimbabweans
 RT Egyptians

Afro-Americans
 USE African Americans

Age Groups

Do not use this term for indexing or searching.

BT *Affected Persons*
 NT Adolescents
 Adults
 Children

Age Regression (Hypnotic)

USE Hypnotherapy

Aged

Ages 65 years or older. Used for publications in which data pertaining specifically to this population is distinctly identifiable.

UF Elderly
 Senior Citizens
 Seniors
 BT Adults

Agent Orange

BT Toxic Contamination
 RT Chemical Warfare

Aggressiveness

BT Personality Traits

Aging

BT Life Experiences

Agoraphobia

USE Phobia

Agoraphobia without History of Panic Disorder

USE Phobia

Agricultural Accidents

USE Industrial Accidents

Agricultural Workers

UF Farm Workers
 Farmers
 Laborers (Farm)
 Ranch Workers
 Ranchers
 BT *Occupational Groups*
 NT Migrant Farm Workers
 RT Rural Populations

Ahmadiyya

USE Muslims

AIDS

UF Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome
 HIV
 Human Immunodeficiency Virus
 BT Diseases

Air Force Hospitals

USE Military Hospitals

Air Force Personnel

Used for personnel on military duty at the time of the work reported. For personnel no longer on military duty at the time of the work reported, USE "Veterans".

UF Airmen

BT Military Personnel

RT Flying Personnel

Air Pilots

USE Flying Personnel

Air Pollution

USE Toxic Contamination

Air Traffic Accidents

UF Airplane Accidents

BT Accidents

Air Traffic ControllersBT *Occupational Groups*

Airline Personnel

USE Flying Personnel

Airmen

USE Air Force Personnel

Airplane Accidents

USE Air Traffic Accidents

Alaska Natives

USE Native Alaskan Americans

Albanian Americans

USE European Americans

Albanians

BT Europeans

Alcohol Abuse

"Alcohol-Related Disorders" as defined in DSM-IV, pp. 194-204, and other maladaptive behaviors associated with the use of alcohol.

UF Alcohol Dependence
Alcohol-Induced Disorders

Alcohol Intoxication

Alcohol-Related Disorders

Alcohol Use Disorders

Problem Drinking

BT Drug Abuse

Alcohol Dependence

USE Alcohol Abuse

Alcohol-Induced Disorders

USE Alcohol Abuse

Alcohol Intoxication

USE Alcohol Abuse

Alcohol-Related Disorders

USE Alcohol Abuse

Alcohol Use Disorders

USE Alcohol Abuse

Alcoholic Hallucinosi

USE Cognitive Disorders

Alcoholic Psychosis

USE Cognitive Disorders

Alcoholics Anonymous

USE Twelve Step Programs

Aleutian Islanders

USE Native Alaskan Americans

Aleuts

USE Native Alaskan Americans

Alexithymia

Affective and cognitive disturbances characterized by impaired fantasy life and an inability to verbalize or differentiate emotions. These disturbances overlap diagnostic categories and appear generally in psychosomatic patients. [APA]

BT Effects

Algerian War

Conflict between Algerian nationalists and French military forces and settlers.

BT *Individual Wars***Algerians**

BT Africans

RT Arabs

Alienation

Withdrawal or estrangement from persons, objects, or positions of former attachment; feelings of detachment from self or avoidance of emotional experiences. [APA]

BT Effects

RT Anomie

Aliphatic Phenothiazine Derivatives

USE Antipsychotic Drugs

Allergic Symptoms

BT Immunological Symptoms

NT Multiple Chemical Sensitivity

Alpha-1 Agonists

USE Antihypertensive Drugs

Alpha-2 Agonists

USE Antiadrenergic Agents

Alprazolam

USE Benzodiazepine Derivatives

Alternative Medicine

The use of therapeutic systems not accepted by orthodox medical science.

UF Cheiropraxis

Chiropractic

Complementary Medicine

Fringe Medicine

Homeopathy

Naturopathy

Osteopathy

BT Physical Treatment Methods

NT Acupuncture

RT Herbal Medicine

Traditional Medicine

Alzheimers Disease

USE Cognitive Disorders

Ambassadors

USE Foreign Service Personnel

Ambulance Drivers

USE Paramedical Personnel

Ambulatory Care

USE Outpatient Treatment

Amerasians

Vietnamese persons whose fathers were Americans stationed in Vietnam during the Vietnam War.

BT Vietnamese

American Civil War

UF Civil War (American)

War Between the States

War of the Rebellion

BT *Individual Wars*

American Indians

USE Native Americans

American Samoans

Inhabitants of the Territory of American Samoa. Used for publications in which data pertaining specifically to this population is distinctly identifiable.

BT Pacific Islander Americans

Americans

BT *North Americans*

NT African Americans

Arab Americans

Asian Americans

European Americans

Hispanic Americans

Immigrant Americans

Multiracial Americans

Native Americans

Pacific Islander Americans

Amerinds

USE Native Americans

Amine Tricyclics

USE Tricyclic Derivatives

Amitriptyline

USE Tricyclic Derivatives

Amnesia (Dissociative)

USE Dissociative Amnesia

Amnesia (Psychogenic)

USE Dissociative Amnesia

Amnestic Disorder

USE Cognitive Disorders

Amobarbitol Narcosis

USE Narcoanalysis

Amok

USE Culture-Bound Syndromes

Amoral Personality Disorder

USE Antisocial Personality Disorder

Amoxapine

USE Tricyclic Derivatives

Amphetamine Abuse

"Amphetamine (or Amphetamine-Like)-Related Disorders" as defined in DSM-IV, pp. 204-212.

UF Amphetamine Dependence

Amphetamine-Induced Disorders

Amphetamine Intoxication

Amphetamine Use Disorders

Amphetamine Withdrawal

Benzedrine Abuse

BT Drug Abuse

Amphetamine Dependence

USE Amphetamine Abuse

Amphetamine-Induced Disorders

USE Amphetamine Abuse

Amphetamine Intoxication
USE Amphetamine Abuse

Amphetamine Use Disorders
USE Amphetamine Abuse

Amphetamine Withdrawal
USE Amphetamine Abuse

Amputation

BT Surgical Procedures
NT Genital Mutilation
Mastectomy

Amytal Interviews
USE Narcoanalysis

Amytal Narcosis
USE Narcoanalysis

Analgesic Abuse
USE Drug Abuse

Analgesic Drugs

Drugs whose principal treatment effect is the alleviation of pain.

UF Naloxone
Naltrexone
Narcotic Antagonists
Narcotic Drugs (Therapeutic Use)
Opiate Antagonists
BT Drug Therapy

Analytical Psychotherapy

Form of psychotherapy based on work of C.G. Jung. The unconscious, personal and collective, is disclosed through free association and dream analysis. Therapeutic goals include integration of conscious and unconscious for growth and personality development and a life of fuller awareness.

[APA]
UF Jungian Psychotherapy
BT Psychotherapy

Anankastic Neurosis
USE Obsessive-Compulsive Disorder

Anankastic Personality Disorder
USE Obsessive-Compulsive Personality Disorder

Anaphylactic Shock

BT Diseases

Anatomically Detailed Dolls

Dolls displaying sexual organs and characteristics, used in the assessment of sexual abuse.

UF Dolls (Anatomically Detailed)
BT Assessment Instruments

Andorrans

BT Europeans

Anecdotes

Collections of brief factual narratives. [MeSH*]
BT Literary Formats

Anesthetic Failure

Experience of regaining consciousness or awakening during surgery because of improperly-administered anesthesia or the failure of the patient to respond properly to anesthesia.

BT Surgical Procedures

Anger

UF Hostility
Rage
BT Arousal

Anglicans
USE Protestants

Anglo Americans
USE European Americans

Anglos
USE European Americans

Angolans

BT Africans

Anguillans

BT Caribbean Islanders

Anhedonia

Loss or absence of ability to experience pleasure. [APA]

BT Effects

Anhedonia (Sexual)
USE Sexual Dysfunctions

Animal Assisted Therapy

UF Companion Animal Therapy
Pet Therapy
BT Treatment
RT Recreation Therapy

Animal Attacks

UF Insect Bites and Stings
Leopard Attacks
BT Injuries
NT Dog Bites
Snake Bites

Animal Epidemics
USE Epizootics

Animal Models

Studies using nonhuman animals to investigate the etiology and characteristics of disorders occurring in humans.

- UF Primate Studies
- Rodent Studies
- BT Scientific Research

Anniversary Events

- USE Anniversary Reactions

Anniversary Reactions

Reactions to a traumatic experience occurring on or exacerbated by the anniversary of that experience.

- UF Anniversary Events
- BT Reexperiencing

Anomalous Experiences

Experiences inconsistent with consensus reality.

- UF Abduction by Extraterrestrials
- Close Encounters with Extraterrestrials
- Contact with Extraterrestrials
- ESP
- Extrasensory Perception
- Extraterrestrial Beings
- Flying Saucers
- LGM Contact
- Near Death Experiences
- Out of Body Experiences
- Paranormal Experiences
- Paranormal Phenomena
- Parapsychological Phenomena
- UFO Abduction
- UFO Contact
- Unidentified Flying Objects
- BT Stressors
- RT Imaginary Events

Anomie

Sense of alienation or despair resulting from the loss or weakening of previously held values. Also, a state of lawlessness or a lack of normative standards within groups or societies. [APA]

- BT Effects
- RT Alienation

Anorexia Nervosa

"Anorexia Nervosa" as defined in DSM-IV, pp. 539-545.

- BT Eating Disorders
- RT Bulimia Nervosa

Antacid Abuse

- USE Drug Abuse

Antarctic Personnel

- BT Polar Personnel

Antecedents

- USE Predisposition

Antiadrenergic Agents

- UF Adrenergic Alpha-2 Agonists
- Alpha-2 Agonists
- Beta-Adrenergic Agents
- Clonidine
- Guanfacine
- Propranolol
- BT Sympathetic Agents

Antianxiety Drugs

Drugs whose principal treatment effect is to reduce anxiety. Some of these drugs act on receptor sites for gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) and on juxtaposed benzodiazepine receptors; others act on serotonergic receptors.

- UF Anxiolytics
- Sedatives
- BT Drug Therapy
- NT Antihistamine Derivatives
- Azapirone Derivatives
- Benzodiazepine Derivatives

Antibiotic Drugs

Use of antibiotic drugs for treatment of psychiatric disorders.

- BT Drug Therapy

Anticipatory Preparation

- USE Prevention

Anticipatory Stress

Psychological stress experienced in anticipation of an event expected to be traumatic.

- BT Stressors
- RT Predisposition

Anticonvulsant Drugs

- USE Antimanic Drugs

Antidepressant Abuse

- USE Drug Abuse

Antidepressant Drugs

Drugs whose principal treatment effect is the elevation of mood. Most of these drugs act on the serotonergic and catecholaminergic systems in the central nervous system.

- UF Wellbutrin
- BT Drug Therapy
- NT Atypical Antidepressants
- Monoamine Oxidase Inhibitors
- Selective Serotonin Reuptake Inhibitors
- Tricyclic Derivatives

Antiepileptic Drugs

- USE Antimanic Drugs

Antiguans

BT Caribbean Islanders

Antihistamine Derivatives

UF Antihistaminic Drugs
Hydroxyzine
BT Antianxiety Drugs

Antihistaminic Drugs

USE Antihistamine Derivatives

Antihypertensive Drugs

Inhibitors of adrenergic energy.

UF Alpha-1 Agonists
Guanethidine
Methyldopa
Prazosin
Reserpine
BT Drug Therapy

Antimanic Drugs

Drugs used in the prophylaxis and treatment of mania.

UF Anticonvulsant Drugs
Antiepileptic Drugs
Calcium Channel Blockers
Carbamazepine
Divalproex
Gabapentin
Lamotrigine
Lithium Carbonate
Lithium Citrate
Mood Stabilizers
Topiramate
Valproate
Verapamil
BT Drug Therapy

Antipsychotic Drugs

Drugs whose principal treatment effect is to organize psychotic thinking. Used to treat delusions, hallucinations, and other thought disorders. Classic antipsychotics act by blocking the binding of dopamine to the postsynaptic dopamine receptor in the brain. Atypical antipsychotics act postsynaptically at both dopamine and serotonin (5HT2) receptors.

UF Acetophenazine
Aliphatic Phenothiazine Derivatives
Aripiprazole
Atypical Antipsychotics
Butaperazine
Butyrophenones
Carphenazine
Chlorpromazine
Chlorprothixene
Classic Antipsychotics
Clozapine
Dibenzoxazepines
Dihydroindolones
Diphenylbutylpiperidine
Droperidol
Fluphenazine
Haloperidol
Ioxapine
Mesoridazine
Molindone
Neuroleptic Drugs
Olanzapine
Perphenazine
Phenothiazine Derivatives
Pimozide
Piperacetazine
Piperazine
Piperidine
Quetiapine
Risperidone
Second-Generation Antipsychotic Medications
Thioridazine
Thiothixene
Thioxanthene Derivatives
Trifluoperazine
Triflupromazine
BT Drug Therapy

Antisemitism

USE Persecution

Antisocial Behavior

UF Deviant Behavior
Sociopathology
Sociopathy
BT Effects
NT Criminal Behavior

Antisocial Personality Disorder

"Antisocial Personality Disorder" as defined in DSM-IV, pp. 645-650.

- UF Amoral Personality Disorder
- Asocial Personality Disorder
- Dissocial Personality Disorder
- Psychopath
- Psychopathic Personality Disorder
- Sociopath
- Sociopathic Personality Disorder
- BT Personality Disorders

Anxiety Disorder Due to a General Medical Condition

- USE Anxiety Disorders

Anxiety Disorders

"Anxiety Disorders" as defined in DSM-IV, pp. 393-444. Also used for anxiety symptoms even when they do not meet the DSM criteria for a diagnosis of an Anxiety Disorder.

- UF Anxiety Disorder Due to a General Medical Condition
- Anxiety Neurosis
- Anxiety State
- Substance-Induced Anxiety Disorder
- BT Psychiatric Disorders
- NT Generalized Anxiety Disorder
- Obsessive-Compulsive Disorder
- Panic Disorder
- Phobia
- Stress Disorders

Anxiety Management Therapy

Form of psychotherapy using a variety of imagined situations to enable the client to cope with real situations. Based on the work of Richard Suinn and Frank Richardson.

- BT Cognitive Therapy

Anxiety Management Training

- USE Cognitive Therapy

Anxiety Neurosis

- USE Anxiety Disorders

Anxiety State

- USE Anxiety Disorders

Anxiolytic Abuse

- USE Sedative Abuse

Anxiolytic Intoxication

- USE Sedative Abuse

Anxiolytic Use Disorders

- USE Sedative Abuse

Anxiolytic Withdrawal

- USE Sedative Abuse

Anxiolytic-Induced Disorders

- USE Sedative Abuse

Anxiolytic-Related Disorders

- USE Sedative Abuse

Anxiolytics

- USE Antianxiety Drugs

Apartheid

- USE Persecution

Appellate Procedure

- USE Legal Processes

Appetite Disorders

- USE Eating Disorders

Arab Americans

American-born persons of Arab descent. For persons born in Arab countries resident in the United States, USE [nationality] AND "Immigrant Americans". Used for publications in which data pertaining specifically to this population is distinctly identifiable.

- BT Americans

Arab-Israeli War

- UF Israeli-Arab War
- Palestine War (1948)
- Six-Day War (1967)
- Suez-Sinai War (1956)
- War of Israeli Independence (1948)
- BT *Individual Wars*
- NT Intifada
- Israel-Lebanon War
- Yom Kippur War

Arabs

- BT *Ethnic and National Groups*
- NT Bahrainis
- Egyptians
- Emiratis
- Iraqis
- Jordanians
- Kuwaitis
- Lebanese
- Omanis
- Palestinians
- Qataris
- Saudis
- Syrians
- Yemenis
- RT Algerians
- Libyans
- Moroccans
- Tunisians

Arctic Personnel

BT Polar Personnel

Argentines

UF Argentinians
BT Latin Americans

Argentinians
USE Argentines

Aripiprazole
USE Antipsychotic Drugs

Armenian Americans
USE European Americans

Armenian Genocide

BT Genocide

Armenians

BT Europeans

Army Hospitals
USE Military Hospitals

Army Personnel

Used for personnel on military duty at the time of the work reported. For personnel no longer on military duty at the time of the work reported, USE "Veterans".
UF Soldiers
BT Military Personnel

Arousal

Symptoms corresponding to Criterion "D" of the DSM criteria for PTSD.
UF Hyperarousal
Physiological Arousal
BT Stress Disorder Symptoms
NT Anger
Electrodermal Activity
Hypervigilance
Startle Reflex

Arson

BT Crime

Arsonists
USE Perpetrators

Art (History and Criticism)
USE Critique

Art Therapy

Use of clients' or patients' work in the graphic or plastic arts as an adjunct to psychotherapy.
BT Creative Arts Therapy

Arteriosclerosis
USE Cardiovascular Diseases

Articulation Disorders
USE Speech Disorders

Artists

UF Film Makers
Painters
Sculptors
BT *Occupational Groups*
RT Intellectuals
Performing Artists

Arubans
BT Caribbean Islanders

Asian Americans

American-born persons of Asian descent. For Asian-born persons resident in the United States, USE "Asians" AND "Immigrant Americans". Used for publications in which data pertaining specifically to this population is distinctly identifiable.
UF Oriental Americans
BT Americans
NT Cambodian Americans
Chinese Americans
Filipino Americans
Indian Americans
Japanese Americans
Korean Americans
Laotian Americans
Vietnamese Americans

Asians

- BT *Ethnic and National Groups*
- NT Afghans
- Bangladeshis
- Bhutanese
- Bruneians
- Burmese
- Chinese
- Filipinos
- Indians
- Indochinese
- Indonesians
- Iranians
- Japanese
- Kazakhstanis
- Koreans
- Kurds
- Kyrgyzstanis
- Malaysians
- Maldivians
- Mongolians
- Nepalese
- Pakistanis
- Seychellois
- Singaporeans
- Sri Lankans
- Tajikistanis
- Thai
- Tibetans
- Timorese
- Turkmens
- Uighurs
- Uzbekistanis

- Asocial Personality Disorder
- USE Antisocial Personality Disorder

Assault

- Intentional or reckless threat of physical injury.
- BT Crime
- RT Battery
- Robbery

- Assertiveness Training
- USE Social Skills Training

Assessment

- Evaluation of history, functioning, or symptomatology of an individual or population.
- NT Assessment Instruments
- Biologic Markers
- Cross Cultural Assessment
- Diagnosis
- Forensic Evaluation
- Nosology
- Patient History
- Psychophysiological Assessment

Assessment Instruments

Questionnaires, interviews, and other instruments used to measure or assess patient history, personality, physical or mental function, or response to stressors or treatment. Used for publications of such instruments, descriptions or discussions of their use, or evaluation of their psychometric properties. (This term is not used with regard to instruments merely noted in the publication as having been used in the work reported; such instruments are listed in the Instruments field of the PILOTS record.)

- UF Diagnostic Instruments
- Nonprojective Personality Measures
- Personality Measures
- Projective Personality Measures
- Psychometric Instruments
- BT Assessment
- NT Acute Stress Disorder Assessment Instruments
- Anatomically Detailed Dolls
- Dissociation Assessment Instruments
- Interview Schedules
- Projective Techniques
- PTSD Assessment Instruments
- Self Report Instruments
- Trauma Assessment Instruments

Assessment of Damages

Calculation of compensation to be awarded to the prevailing party in a lawsuit or as the result of an out-of-court settlement.

- BT Tort Actions
- RT Disability Evaluation

- Asthenic Personality Disorder
- USE Dependent Personality Disorder

- Asthma
- USE Respiratory Diseases

- Asylum Policy
- USE Migration Policy

Asylum Seekers

Persons who have fled from their countries and are seeking officially recognized refugee status in another country.

- BT Refugees

- Asylums
- USE Psychiatric Hospitals

- Ataque de Nervios
- USE Culture-Bound Syndromes

Atheists

- BT *Religious Groups*

Athletes

UF Sports Participants
 BT *Occupational Groups*

Ativan

USE Benzodiazepine Derivatives

Atomic Bomb

USE Nuclear Warfare

Atomic Warfare

USE Nuclear Warfare

Attachment Behavior

Formation of and investment in significant relationships, such as the emotional attachment of infants and children to parents or caretakers.

UF Attachment Disorders
 Bonding (Emotional)
 Emotional Bonding
 BT Interpersonal Interaction

Attachment Disorders

USE Attachment Behavior

Attempted Suicide

USE Suicidality

Attention

Condition of perceptual or cognitive awareness of or focusing on some aspect of one's environment. [APA*]

UF Vigilance
 BT Awareness
 RT Hypervigilance

Attention-Deficit/Hyperactivity Disorder

USE Disruptive Behavior Disorders

Atypical Agents

USE Selective Serotonin Reuptake Inhibitors

Atypical Antidepressants

Drugs whose mechanism of antidepressant activity does not fall into established classes or remains unclear.

UF Bupropion
 Effexor
 Mirtazapine
 Nefazodone
 Remeron
 Second Generation Antidepressants
 Trazadone
 Venlafaxine
 BT Antidepressant Drugs

Atypical Antipsychotics

USE Antipsychotic Drugs

Atypical Schizophrenia

USE Schizophrenia

Audiotape Catalogs

USE Bibliography

Audiovisual Aids — Catalogs

USE Bibliography

Auditory Hallucinations

Hallucinations involving the hearing of nonexistent voices.

BT Hallucinations

Aurally Handicapped

USE Deaf

Australian Aborigines

USE Aboriginal Australians

Australians

BT *Ethnic and National Groups*
 NT Aboriginal Australians
 Christmas Islanders
 Cocos Islanders
 Immigrant Australians
 Norfolk Islanders

Austrian Americans

USE European Americans

Austrians

BT Europeans

Autism

USE Pervasive Developmental Disorders

Autistic

BT Disabled

Autistic Disorder

USE Pervasive Developmental Disorders

Autobiography

USE Personal Narrative

Autogenic Training

Physiological form of psychotherapy based on studies of sleep and hypnosis and the application of yoga principles. [APA]

UF Psychophysiological Psychotherapy
 BT Psychotherapy
 RT Biofeedback Training
 Relaxation Therapy

Automatism

USE Unconsciousness Defense

Automobile Accidents
USE Motor Traffic Accidents

Avalanches

UF Snowslides
BT Natural Disasters

Aversion Therapy

Form of behavior therapy designed to eliminate undesirable behavior patterns through learned associations with unpleasant or painful stimuli. Also known as aversive conditioning therapy. [APA]

UF Aversive Conditioning Therapy
Covert Sensitization
BT Behavior Therapy
RT Shock Therapy

Aversive Conditioning Therapy
USE Aversion Therapy

Aviation Personnel
USE Flying Personnel

Aviators
USE Flying Personnel

Avoidance

Symptoms corresponding to Criterion "C" of the DSM criteria for PTSD, especially avoidance of stimuli associated with a traumatic event, such as thoughts or feelings about the event or about activities or situations that arouse recollections of it.

BT Stress Disorder Symptoms
NT Emotional Numbing

Avoidant Personality Disorder

"Avoidant Personality Disorder" as defined in DSM-IV, pp. 662-665.

BT Personality Disorders

Awareness

Conscious realization, perception, or knowledge. [APA]

BT Cognitive Processes
NT Attention

Ayurvedic Medicine
USE Traditional Medicine

Azapirone Derivatives

UF Azaspirones
Buspirone
Gepirone
Ipsapirone
Tandospirone
BT Antianxiety Drugs

Azaspirones
USE Azapirone Derivatives

Azerbaijani Americans
USE European Americans

Azerbaijanis

BT Europeans

Babists

USE Bahais

Bahais

UF Babists
BT *Religious Groups*

Bahamians

BT Caribbean Islanders

Bahrainis

BT Arabs

Bangladeshis

BT Asians

Bank Workers

BT White Collar Workers

Bankruptcy

USE Life Experiences

Baptists

USE Protestants

Barbadians

BT Caribbean Islanders

Barbituate Interview

USE Narcoanalysis

Barbudans

BT Caribbean Islanders

Basal Hormone Levels

USE Neuroendocrine Testing

Basic Combat Training

USE Military Training

Basotho

Inhabitants of Lesotho.

UF Lethosoans
BT Africans

Basques

BT Europeans

Batswana

Inhabitants of Botswana.

UF Botswanans
BT Africans

Battered Child Syndrome

Configurations of symptoms defined and used in forensic (rather than psychiatric) contexts.
 BT *Traumatic Syndromes*

Battered Children
 USE Child Abuse

Battered Spouses
 USE Spouse Abuse

Battered Woman Syndrome

Configurations of symptoms defined and used in forensic (rather than psychiatric) contexts.
 BT *Traumatic Syndromes*

Battered Women's Shelter Residents
 USE Shelter Residents

Battery

Offensive contact or physical violence with a person without his/her consent, which may or may not be preceded by a threat of assault.
 BT Crime
 RT Assault

Battle
 USE War

Bedwetting
 USE Enuresis

Behavior Modification

Use of classical conditioning or operant (instrumental) learning techniques to modify behavior. [APA]
 BT Treatment
 NT Biofeedback Training
 Relaxation Therapy
 RT Social Skills Training
 Twelve Step Programs

Behavior Therapy

Psychotherapeutic approach which employs classical conditioning and operant learning techniques in an attempt to eliminate or modify problem behavior, addressing itself primarily to the client's overt behavior, as opposed to thoughts, feelings, or other cognitive processes. [APA]
 UF Operant Conditioning
 Psycho-education
 Trauma Management Therapy
 BT Psychotherapy
 NT Aversion Therapy
 EMDR
 Exposure Therapy
 Reciprocal Inhibition Therapy
 Sex Therapy
 Systematic Desensitization Therapy
 RT Rational Emotive Therapy

Belarusian Americans
 USE European Americans

Belarusians

UF Byelorussians
 White Russians
 BT Europeans

Belgian Americans
 USE European Americans

Belgians

BT Europeans

Belizeans

BT Central Americans

Belles-Lettres (History and Criticism)
 USE Critique

Belles-Lettres (Texts)
 USE Fiction

Beneficial Effects
 USE Positive Effects

Beninese

BT Africans

Benzedrine Abuse
 USE Amphetamine Abuse

Benzodiazepine Derivatives

UF Alprazolam
 Ativan
 Chlordiazepoxide
 Clonazepam
 Clorazepate
 Diazepam
 Halazepam
 Iorazepam
 Klonopin
 Librium
 Lorazepam
 Oxazepam
 Prazepam
 Serax
 Valium
 Xanax
 BT Antianxiety Drugs

Bereavement

- UF Grief
- Mourning
- BT Life Experiences
- NT Death of Child
- Death of Parent
- Death of Public Figure
- Death of Sibling
- Death of Spouse
- Separation

Bermudians

- BT *North Americans*

Bersiap

- USE Indonesian Revolution

Beta-Adrenergic Agents

- USE Antiadrenergic Agents

Bhutanese

- BT Asians

Biafran War

- USE Nigerian Civil War

Biafrans

- USE Nigerians

Bibliography

- UF Audiotope Catalogs
- Audiovisual Aids — Catalogs
- Biobibliography
- Catalogs
- Exhibition Catalogs
- Film Catalogs
- Filmstrips — Catalogs
- Indexes
- Manuscripts — Catalogs
- Motion Pictures — Catalogs
- Periodicals — Bibliography
- Periodicals — Union Lists
- Portraits — Catalogs
- BT Literary Formats
- NT Abstracts
- Literature Review

Bibliometrics

- Study of the characteristics of scientific literature.
- UF Documentation
- Information Science
- Scientometrics
- BT Scientific Research

Bibliotherapy

- Use of reading as adjunct to psychotherapy. [APA]
- UF Poetry Therapy
- BT Creative Arts Therapy
- RT Storytelling
- Therapeutic Writing

Bilis

- USE Culture-Bound Syndromes

Binge Eating

- USE Bulimia Nervosa

Binge-Eating Disorder

- USE Eating Disorders

Biobibliography

- USE Bibliography

Biochemical Markers

Laboratory and diagnostic tests for biochemical phenomena indicative of or associated with psychiatric disorders.

- UF Blood Platelets
- Blood Testing
- Body Fluid Markers
- Cerebrospinal Fluid Testing
- CSF Testing
- Endogenous Opioids
- Peripheral Tissue Markers
- Plasma Beta-Endorphin Levels
- Plasma Testing
- Platelets
- Spinal Fluid Testing
- Urine Testing
- BT Biologic Markers
- RT Neurotransmitters

Bioenergetic Psychotherapy

- USE Energy Psychotherapy

Biofeedback Training

Self-directed process by which a person uses biofeedback information to gain voluntary control over processes or functions which are primarily under autonomic control. [APA*]

- BT Behavior Modification
- RT Autogenic Training

Biography

- BT Literary Formats
- NT Obituary
- RT Personal Narrative

Biologic Markers

Laboratory and diagnostic tests for physical, chemical, or neurologic phenomena indicative of or associated with psychiatric disorders.

- BT Assessment
- NT Biochemical Markers
- Brain Imaging
- Genetic Markers
- Neuroendocrine Testing
- Provocative Tests

Biological Clock

- USE Biological Rhythms

Biological Rhythms

Rhythmic and periodic variations in physiological and psychological functions. [APA]

- UF Biological Clock
- Biorhythms
- Chronobiology
- Circadian Phythm
- Endogenous Clock
- BT Psychophysiology

Biological Warfare

- UF + Bioterrorism
- BT War

Biorhythms

- USE Biological Rhythms

Bioterrorism

- USE Biological Warfare AND Terrorism

Bipolar Affective Disorder

- USE Bipolar Disorders

Bipolar Disorders

"Bipolar Disorders"as defined in DSM-IV, pp. 350-366.

- UF Bipolar Affective Disorder
- Bipolar I Disorder
- Bipolar II Disorder
- Cyclothymia
- Cyclothymic Disorder
- Manic Depression
- Manic Depressive Psychosis
- Recurrent Manic Episodes
- BT Mood Disorders

Bipolar I Disorder

- USE Bipolar Disorders

Bipolar II Disorder

- USE Bipolar Disorders

Biracial Americans

- USE Multiracial Americans

Black Americans

- USE African Americans

Blacking Out

- USE Culture-Bound Syndromes

Blind

- UF Visually Handicapped
- BT Disabled

Blizzards

- UF Ice Storms
- Snowstorms
- BT Natural Disasters

Blood Platelets

- USE Biochemical Markers

Blood Pressure Disorders

- USE Cardiovascular Diseases

Blood Testing

- USE Biochemical Markers

Blue Collar Workers

- UF Construction Workers
- Industrial Workers
- Laborers
- Skilled Industrial Workers
- Unskilled Industrial Workers
- BT *Occupational Groups*

Bodily Shame

- USE Self Concept

Body Dysmorphic Disorder

- USE Somatoform Disorders

Body Fluid Markers

- USE Biochemical Markers

Body Handlers

- UF Cadaver Handlers
- Corpse Handlers
- Funeral Directors
- Graves Registration Personnel
- Morticians
- Mortuary Workers
- Undertakers
- BT Emergency Personnel
- RT Casualty Assistance Workers

Body Image

- USE Self Concept

Body Psychotherapy

The employment of prescribed disciplines and rituals of touching and bodily contact in the healing process.

- UF Concentrated Movement Therapy
- Movement Therapy
- Somatic Trauma Therapy
- Touch Therapy
- BT Psychotherapy
- RT Dance Therapy
- Relaxation Therapy
- Therapeutic Physical Exercise

Boer War

- BT *Individual Wars*

Bolivians

- BT Latin Americans

Bomb Attacks

- USE Explosions

Bombings

- USE Explosions

Bonding (Emotional)

- USE Attachment Behavior

Bone Marrow Transplantation

- USE Organ Transplantation

Bonny Method of GIM

- USE Music Therapy

Books for Adolescents

- BT Literary Formats
- RT Young Adult Fiction

Books for Children

- BT Literary Formats
- RT Children's Fiction

Borderline Personality Disorder

"Borderline Personality Disorder" as defined in DSM-IV, pp. 650-654.

- UF Emotionally Unstable Personality Disorder
- Impulsive Personality Disorder
- BT Personality Disorders

Borderline Schizophrenia

- USE Schizophrenia

Bosnian Americans

- USE European Americans

Bosnian War

- USE Yugoslav Wars of Secession

Bosnians

- UF Herzegovinians
- BT Europeans
- RT Yugoslavs

Botswanans

- USE Batswana

Boufee Delirante

- USE Culture-Bound Syndromes

Boundary Violations

Interactions between therapist and patient or client that extend improperly beyond their professional relationship.

- BT Psychotherapeutic Processes
- NT Sexual Boundary Violations

Bovine Spongiform Encephalopathy

- USE Epizootics

Bowen Theory

- USE Family Therapy

Boys

- USE Males

Brain Fog

- USE Culture-Bound Syndromes

Brain Imaging

Techniques for in vivo visualization of brain or nervous system functioning.

- UF CAT Scanning
- Computed Tomography
- CT Scanning
- EEG
- Electroencephalography
- EP Mapping
- Evoked Potential Mapping
- Magnetic Resonance Imaging
- MRI
- Neuroimaging
- PET
- Positron Emission Tomography
- RCBF
- Regional Cerebral Blood Flow
- Single Photon Emission Computed Tomography
- SPECT
- Tomography
- BT Biologic Markers

Brain Injuries

- USE Head Injuries

Brain Peptides

- USE Neurotransmitters

Brazilians

BT Latin Americans

Breathing-Related Sleep Disorder

USE Sleep Disorders

Brief Psychotherapy

Individual or group psychotherapy consisting of 10 to 15 sessions during which time attempts are made to modify behavior. (Use of this term does not preclude use of additional terms describing specific therapeutic approaches.)

UF Short Term Psychotherapy
Time Limited Psychotherapy

BT Psychotherapy

Brief Psychotic Disorder

USE Psychotic Disorders

Briquet's Syndrome

USE Somatization Disorder

British

UF Channel Islanders
Cornish
English
Manx
Scots
Welsh

BT Europeans

British Americans

USE European Americans

British Virgin Islanders

Inhabitants of the British Virgin Islands. For inhabitants of the United States Virgin Islands, USE "Virgin Islanders".

BT Caribbean Islanders

Brofaromine

USE Monoamine Oxidase Inhibitors

Brother (Death)

USE Death of Sibling

Brothers

USE Siblings

Bruneians

BT Asians

BSE

USE Epizootics

Buddhists

UF Lamaists
Zen Buddhists

BT *Religious Groups*

Building Collapse

UF Collapse of Building
Structural Collapse

BT Technological Disasters

Bulgarian Americans

USE European Americans

Bulgarians

BT Europeans

Bulimia Nervosa

"Bulimia Nervosa" as defined in DSM-IV, pp. 545-550.

UF Binge Eating
Hyperorexia Nervosa

BT Eating Disorders

RT Anorexia Nervosa

Bullying

USE Peer Abuse

Bupropion

USE Atypical Antidepressants

Burglars

USE Perpetrators

Burglary

The act of breaking into a residence or other building in order to commit a crime.

BT Crime

Burkina Faso (Inhabitants)

USE Burkinabe

Burkinabe

Inhabitants of Burkina Faso (formerly Upper Volta).

UF Burkina Faso (Inhabitants)
Upper Voltans

BT Africans

Burmese

UF Myanmareans

BT Asians

Burnout

A form of depression and apathy related to on-the-job stress and frustration. The worker becomes bored, unmotivated, and uncreative and is often unresponsive to improved conditions. [SWD]

UF Occupational Stress
Stress, Occupational

BT Effects

Burns

BT Injuries

RT Electrical Injuries

Burundians

BT Africans

Bushfires

USE Fires

Buspirone

USE Azapirone Derivatives

Butaperazine

USE Antipsychotic Drugs

Butyrophenones

USE Antipsychotic Drugs

Byelorussians

USE Belarusians

Cab Drivers

USE Transport Workers

Cadaver Handlers

USE Body Handlers

Caffeine Abuse

"Caffeine-Related Disorders" as defined in DSM-IV, pp. 212-215.

UF Caffeine-Induced Disorders
Caffeine Intoxication
Caffeine-Related Disorders
BT Drug Abuse

Caffeine-Induced Disorders

USE Caffeine Abuse

Caffeine Intoxication

USE Caffeine Abuse

Caffeine-Related Disorders

USE Caffeine Abuse

Caicos Islanders

USE Turks Islanders

Calcium Channel Blockers

USE Antimanic Drugs

Cambodian Americans

American-born persons of Cambodian descent. For Cambodian-born persons resident in the United States, USE "Cambodians" AND "Immigrant Americans". Used for publications in which data pertaining specifically to this population is distinctly identifiable.

BT Asian Americans

Cambodian Genocide

USE Genocide

Cambodian Traditional Medicine

USE Traditional Medicine

Cambodians

BT Indochinese

Cameroonians

BT Africans

CanadiansBT *North Americans*NT Immigrant Canadians
Native Canadians**Cancer**UF Carcinomas
Leukemia
Malignant Neoplasms
Neoplasms
Sarcomas
Tumors
BT Diseases

Cannabinoids (Therapeutic Use)

USE Hallucinogenic Drugs

Cannabis Abuse

"Cannabis-Related Disorders" as defined in DSM-IV, pp. 215-221.

UF Cannabis Dependence
Cannabis-Induced Disorders
Cannabis Intoxication
Cannabis-Related Disorders
Cannabis Use Disorders
Hashish Abuse
Hemp (Cannabis) Abuse
Marihuana Abuse
BT Drug Abuse

Cannabis Dependence

USE Cannabis Abuse

Cannabis-Induced Disorders

USE Cannabis Abuse

Cannabis Intoxication

USE Cannabis Abuse

Cannabis-Related Disorders

USE Cannabis Abuse

Cannabis Use Disorders

USE Cannabis Abuse

Canon Law

Rules of conduct prescribed by Roman Catholic religious authority or tradition.
 UF Catholic Law
 Roman Catholic Law
 BT Christian Law

Cape Verdeans

BT Africans

Car Accidents

USE Motor Traffic Accidents

Carbamazepine

USE Antimanic Drugs

Carbidopa

USE Dopaminergic Agents

Carcinomas

USE Cancer

Cardiac War Neurosis

USE War Neuroses

Cardiovascular Diseases

Cardiovascular disorders experienced as traumatic events. For cardiovascular disorders resulting from psychological trauma, USE "Cardiovascular Symptoms".

UF Arteriosclerosis
 Blood Pressure Disorders
 Cerebrovascular Disorders
 Circulatory Disorders
 Coronary Disease
 Heart Disease
 Ischemia
 Myocardial Infarction
 Stroke
 Thrombosis
 Vascular Disorders
 BT Diseases
 RT Chronic Diseases

Cardiovascular Reactivity

USE Cardiovascular Symptoms

Cardiovascular Symptoms

Cardiovascular symptoms resulting from psychological trauma. For cardiovascular disorders experienced as traumatic events, USE "Cardiovascular Diseases"

UF Cardiovascular Reactivity
 BT Somatic Symptoms

Caregiver Alcohol Abuse

USE Caregiver Impairment

Caregiver Drug Abuse

USE Caregiver Impairment

Caregiver Impairment

UF Caregiver Alcohol Abuse
 Caregiver Drug Abuse
 Caregiver Mental Illness
 Caregiver Psychiatric Illness
 Caregiver Substance Abuse
 Parental Alcohol Abuse
 Parental Drug Abuse
 Parental Impairment
 Parental Mental Illness
 Parental Psychiatric Illness
 Parental Substance Abuse
 BT Stressors
 RT Child Abuse
 Neglect

Caregiver Mental Illness

USE Caregiver Impairment

Caregiver Psychiatric Illness

USE Caregiver Impairment

Caregiver Substance Abuse

USE Caregiver Impairment

Caribbean Islanders

UF West Indians
 BT *Ethnic and National Groups*
 NT Anguillians
 Antiguans
 Arubans
 Bahamians
 Barbadians
 Barbudans
 British Virgin Islanders
 Caymanians
 Cubans
 Dominican Islanders
 Dominicans
 Dutch Antilleans
 Grenadians
 Guadeloupians
 Haitians
 Jamaicans
 Kittitians
 Martiniquais
 Montserratians
 Nevisians
 Puerto Rican Americans
 Saint Lucians
 Saint Vincentians
 Tobagonians
 Trinidadians
 Turks Islanders
 Virgin Islanders
 RT Latin Americans

Carphenazine
USE Antipsychotic Drugs

Cartoons
USE Graphic Art

Case History
USE Patient History

Case Law

Published reports of cases decided by courts of record.

BT Literary Formats

Case Management

Coordination of services provided to a single person or group by one or more health or social service providers.

BT Treatment

Case Report

Reports of the diagnosis and/or treatment of single or multiple cases. Used only when the case or cases reported is the focus of the publication; not used when cases are used merely as examples or illustrations. For published reports of legal cases, USE "Case Law".

BT Literary Formats

Castration
USE Genital Mutilation

Casualty Assistance Workers

Persons responsible for notifying next of kin of death or injury and for providing assistance to them.

UF Casualty Notification Officers
Death Notification Officers
Notification Officers
Survivor Assistance Officers

BT Emergency Personnel

RT Body Handlers
Social Workers

Casualty Notification Officers
USE Casualty Assistance Workers

CAT Scanning
USE Brain Imaging

Catalogs
USE Bibliography

Catamnesis
USE Posttreatment Followup

Catatonic Schizophrenia
USE Schizophrenia

Catecholamines
USE Neurotransmitters

Catholic Law
USE Canon Law

Catholics
USE Roman Catholics

Caymanians

BT Caribbean Islanders

Centering

An altered form of consciousness achieved by a form of meditation, imagery, and self-hypnosis [intended to produce] a decreased state of anxiety. [Pamela Dole]

BT Meditation

Central Africans

Inhabitants of the Central African Republic.

BT Africans

Central Alveolar Hyperventilation Syndrome
USE Sleep Disorders

Central Americans

BT Latin Americans

NT Belizeans
Costa Ricans
Guatemalans
Hondurans
Nicaraguans
Panamanians
Salvadorans

Central Sleep Apnea Syndrome
USE Sleep Disorders

Cephalgia
USE Headache

CER (Conditioning)
USE Conditioned Emotional Responses

Cerebrospinal Fluid Testing
USE Biochemical Markers

Cerebrovascular Disorders
USE Cardiovascular Diseases

Ceremony in Therapy
USE Ritual Therapy

Chadians

BT Africans

Chamorros
USE Guamanians

Channel Islanders

USE British

Chaplains

USE Clergy

Character Development

USE Moral Development

Character Disorders

USE Personality Disorders

Character Traits

USE Personality Traits

Charts

USE Graphic Art

Chasidim

USE Jews

Chattel Slavery

USE Slavery

Chechen War

USE Chechnya War

Chechnya War

Conflict between Chechnya and Russia following Chechnya's declaration of independence in 1991.

UF Chechen War

BT *Individual Wars*

Cheiropraxis

USE Alternative Medicine

Chemical Pollution

USE Toxic Contamination

Chemical Sensitivity, Multiple

USE Multiple Chemical Sensitivity

Chemical Warfare

UF Lewisite

Mustard Gas

Nerve Agents

Nerve Gas

Sarin

BT War

RT Agent Orange

Toxic Contamination

Chemotherapy

USE Drug Therapy

Chicanos

USE Mexican Americans

Child Abuse

Used to describe offenses committed against victims who were children at the time of the abuse. ALSO USE "Assault", "Battery", "Emotional Abuse", "Incest", etc., to indicate the specific type of abuse.

UF Battered Children

Child Battering

BT Family Violence

RT Caregiver Impairment

Genital Mutilation

Incest

Child Battering

USE Child Abuse

Child (Death)

USE Death of Child

Child Protective Service Workers

USE Social Workers

Child Psychotherapy

USE Psychotherapy

Child Sexual Abuse Accommodation Syndrome

Configurations of symptoms defined and used in forensic (rather than psychiatric) contexts.

BT *Traumatic Syndromes*

Childbirth

BT Life Experiences

RT Pregnancy

Childhood Disorders

UF Reactive Attachment Disorder

BT Effects

NT Disruptive Behavior Disorders

Elimination Disorders

Pervasive Developmental Disorders

Tic Disorders

Childhood Schizophrenia

USE Schizophrenia

Children

Ages 0-12 years. This term is used to connote age rather than relationship, for which USE "Offspring".

BT *Age Groups*

NT Infants

Neonates

Preschool Age Children

School Age Children

Children's Fiction

Literary works of fiction written for school-age or younger children. For evaluation or analysis of children's fiction in general or of one of more particular works of fiction, USE "Critique"; for the therapeutic use of fiction reading, USE "Bibliotherapy"; for the therapeutic use of fiction writing, USE "Therapeutic Writing".

UF Fiction for Children
 BT Fiction
 RT Books for Children

Chileans

BT Latin Americans

Chinese

BT Asians
 NT Hong Kong Chinese
 Macau Chinese
 Overseas Chinese
 Taiwan Chinese
 RT Tibetans
 Uighurs

Chinese Americans

American-born persons of Chinese descent. For Chinese-born persons resident in the United States, USE "Chinese" AND "Immigrant Americans". Used for publications in which data pertaining specifically to this population is distinctly identifiable.

BT Asian Americans
 RT Overseas Chinese

Chinese Traditional Medicine

USE Traditional Medicine

Chiropractic

USE Alternative Medicine

Chlordiazepoxide

USE Benzodiazepine Derivatives

Chlorpromazine

USE Antipsychotic Drugs

Chlorprothixene

USE Antipsychotic Drugs

Christian Law

Rules of conduct prescribed by Christian religious authority or tradition.

UF Church Law
 Eastern Orthodox Law
 Ecclesiastical Law
 Orthodox Christian Law
 Protestant Law
 BT Religious Law
 NT Canon Law

Christians

BT *Religious Groups*
 NT Copts
 Jehovahs Witnesses
 Mormons
 Orthodox Christians
 Protestants
 Roman Catholics

Christmas Islanders

BT Australians

Chronic Diseases

USE more specific terms (such as "Cardiovascular Diseases" or "Respiratory Diseases") where appropriate.

UF Diabetes
 Thalassemia
 BT Diseases
 RT Cardiovascular Diseases
 Respiratory Diseases

Chronic Fatigue Syndrome

Unexplained fatigue not resulting from exertion and not alleviated by rest.

UF Fatigue Syndrome, Chronic
 BT Somatic Symptoms
 RT Fibromyalgia

Chronic Hallucinatory Psychosis

USE Psychotic Disorders

Chronic Motor or Vocal Tic Disorder

USE Tic Disorders

Chronic Pain

USE Physical Pain

Chronobiology

USE Biological Rhythms

Church Law

USE Christian Law

Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints

USE Mormons

Chuukese

USE Micronesians

Circadian Phythm

USE Biological Rhythms

Circadian Rhythm Sleep Disorder

USE Sleep Disorders

Circulatory Disorders

USE Cardiovascular Diseases

Circumcision

USE Genital Mutilation

Citalopram

USE Selective Serotonin Reuptake Inhibitors

Civil Disturbances

USE Civil Warfare

Civil Proceedings

Proceedings taken before a court concerned with private rights and remedies. For civil proceedings experienced as traumatic events, USE "Legal Procedures".

BT Legal Processes
 NT Custody Proceedings
 Tort Actions
 Workplace Related Law

Civil War (American)

USE American Civil War

Civil Warfare

Organized violence or large-scale unorganized violence between distinctive political, religious, racial, or ethnic groups within a State. (This includes "communal violence" as the term is used in Asia to describe violence between ethnic or religious groups, but not "community violence" within the meaning of that term as used in the United States, for which USE "Community Violence".)

UF Civil Disturbances
 Communal Violence
 Communal Warfare
 Political Violence
 Political Warfare
 BT War
 RT Intergroup Relations

Classic Antipsychotics

USE Antipsychotic Drugs

Classroom Teachers

USE Teachers

Clergy

UF Chaplains
 Imams
 Ministers
 Pastors
 Priests
 Rabbis
 BT *Occupational Groups*
 NT Missionaries

Clerical Personnel

USE White Collar Workers

Client Centered Psychotherapy

An approach to counseling and psychotherapy based on the therapist's help in clarifying (through understanding and empathy) the patient's own thinking and feeling; originated by Carl Rogers.

UF Nondirective Therapy
 Person Centered Psychotherapy
 Rogerian Psychotherapy
 BT Psychotherapy

Client Counselor Interaction

USE Psychotherapeutic Processes

Client Exercises

USE Patient Workbook

Client History

USE Patient History

Client Workbook

USE Patient Workbook

Clinical Social Work

USE Social Casework

Clinical Trial

UF Trial (Clinical)
 BT *Methodology Employed*
 NT Randomized Clinical Trial
 RT Posttreatment Followup
 Treatment Effectiveness

Clinics

USE Outpatient Treatment

Clomipramine

USE Tricyclic Derivatives

Clonazepam

USE Benzodiazepine Derivatives

Clonidine

USE Antiadrenergic Agents

Clorazepate

USE Benzodiazepine Derivatives

Close Encounters with Extraterrestrials

USE Anomalous Experiences

Clozapine

USE Antipsychotic Drugs

Co-Workers

USE Peers

Coast Guard Hospitals

USE Military Hospitals

Coast Guard Personnel

Used for personnel on military duty at the time of the work reported. For personnel no longer on military duty at the time of the work reported, USE "Veterans".

BT Military Personnel

Cocaine Abuse

"Cocaine-Related Disorders" as defined in DSM-IV, pp. 221-229.

UF Cocaine Dependence
Cocaine-Induced Disorders
Cocaine Intoxication
Cocaine-Related Disorders
Cocaine Use Disorders
Cocaine Withdrawal
Crack Abuse
BT Drug Abuse

Cocaine Dependence
USE Cocaine Abuse

Cocaine-Induced Disorders
USE Cocaine Abuse

Cocaine Intoxication
USE Cocaine Abuse

Cocaine-Related Disorders
USE Cocaine Abuse

Cocaine Use Disorders
USE Cocaine Abuse

Cocaine Withdrawal
USE Cocaine Abuse

Cocos Islanders

BT Australians

Codeine Abuse
USE Opioid Abuse

Cognitive Analytic Therapy
USE Cognitive Therapy

Cognitive Behavior Therapy
USE Cognitive Therapy

Cognitive Disorders

Disorders of cognition or memory caused by general medical conditions, substance abuse, medication, or toxin. Corresponds to "Delirium, Dementia, and Amnesic and Other Cognitive Disorders" as defined in DSM-IV, pp. 123-163.

UF Alcoholic Hallucinosis
Alcoholic Psychosis
Alzheimers Disease
Amnesic Disorder
Consciousness Disturbances
Delirium Tremens
Dementia
Disorientation
Drug Induced Organic Mental Disorder
Korsakoffs Psychosis
Multi-Infarct Dementia
Organic Mental Syndromes
Picks Disease
Place Disorientation
Presenile Dementia
Senile Dementia
Senile Psychosis
Substance-Induced Delirium
Time Disorientation
Toxic Psychoses
Vascular Dementia
BT Psychiatric Disorders

Cognitive Impairment

Disturbances in memory, executive functioning, attention or speed of information processing, perceptual motor abilities, or language.

UF Intellectual Impairment
Learning Disability
BT Cognitive Processes
NT Memory Impairment
RT Academic Achievement

Cognitive Processes

Mental processes involved in the acquisition, processing, and utilization of knowledge or information. [APA]

UF Information Processing
Narrative Coherence
Problem Solving
BT Effects
NT Awareness
Cognitive Impairment

Cognitive Therapy

Directive therapy based on the belief that the way one perceives and structures the world determines one's feelings and behavior. Treatment aims at altering cognitive schema and hence permitting the patient to change his/her distorted self-view.

[APA]

- UF Adjuvant Psychological Therapy
- Anxiety Management Training
- Cognitive Analytic Therapy
- Cognitive Behavior Therapy
- Coping Skills Training
- Covert Modeling Therapy
- Dialectical Behavior Therapy
- Imagery Rescripting
- Mood Induction
- Neurocognitive Therapy
- Positive Mood Induction
- Problem-Solving Therapies
- Rehearsal
- Self-Instructional Training
- Stress Inoculation Treatment
- BT Psychotherapy
- NT Anxiety Management Therapy
- Constructivist Therapy
- Neurolinguistic Programming
- Thought Field Therapy
- Traumatic Incident Reduction
- RT Rational Emotive Therapy

Cognitive-Constructivist Therapy
 USE Constructivist Therapy

Colera
 USE Culture-Bound Syndromes

Collapse of Building
 USE Building Collapse

Colleagues
 USE Peers

College Students

- UF Community College Students
- Junior College Students
- University Students (Undergraduate)
- BT Students

College Teachers
 USE Academics

Collisions (Motor Vehicle)
 USE Motor Traffic Accidents

Collisions (Ship)
 USE Ship Accidents

Colombians

- BT Latin Americans

Colonialism

Occupation of a less developed country and government of its people by an alien regime imposed by a more developed country.

- UF Imperialism
- BT Stressors

Colonists

Nationals of a colonial power resident in a formerly colonized country or currently colonized territory.

- BT Affected Persons

Combat
 USE War

Combat Fatigue
 USE Acute Stress Disorder

Combat Rush
 USE Conditioned Emotional Responses

Combat Stress Reaction
 USE Acute Stress Disorder

Combat Veterans
 USE Veterans

Comic Strips
 USE Graphic Art

Commentary

Used for a publication that expresses its author's opinions on controversial aspects of traumatic stress or on social or political concerns relevant to traumatic stress. For a publication identified as expressing the opinion of the journal in which it appears, or of the organization that sponsors it, USE "Editorial"; for evaluative comments on previously published work USE "Professional Criticism" and for replies to such comments USE "Professional Criticism Reply".

- BT Literary Formats
- NT Editorial
- Professional Criticism
- Professional Criticism Reply
- RT Critique

Commissioned Officers

Used for personnel on military duty at the time of the work reported. For personnel no longer on military duty at the time of the work reported, USE "Veterans".

- BT Military Personnel

Communal Relations
 USE Intergroup Relations

Communal Violence
 USE Civil Warfare

Communal Warfare
USE Civil Warfare

Communication Disorders

Impaired ability to communicate usually due to speech, language, or hearing disorders. [APA]
BT Effects
NT Hearing Disorders
Language Disorders
Speech Disorders

Communication Skills Training
USE Social Skills Training

Communication Theory
USE Family Therapy

Community College Students
USE College Students

Community Mental Health Centers

Facilities providing a broad range of prevention, treatment, and rehabilitation services within a community setting, to promote well-being, reduce the prevalence of mental disorders, and provide an alternative to the institutionalization of the mentally ill.
UF Community Psychiatric Centers
BT Outpatient Treatment

Community Psychiatric Centers
USE Community Mental Health Centers

Community Violence

Exposure to a pervasive environment of predatory violence or non-family interpersonal conflict.
UF Gang Violence
Inner City Violence
Neighborhood Violence
Urban Violence
BT Crime

Commuter Train Accidents
USE Railroad Accidents

Comorans

BT Africans

Comorbidity

The simultaneous appearance of two or more disorders, whether or not etiologically related.
UF Dual Diagnosis
BT Stress Disorder Symptoms

Companion Animal Therapy
USE Animal Assisted Therapy

Compassion Fatigue
USE Vicarious Traumatization

Compensation

Defense mechanism of covering up or making up for conscious or unconscious insecurity or feelings of failure. [APA] (This term is not used for legal/financial compensation for injuries, for which USE "Assessment of Damages".)
BT Defense Mechanisms

Compensation for Victims
USE Victim Compensation

Compensation Neurosis
USE Traumatic Neuroses

Competency to Stand Trial

Determination of a defendant's mental capacity to stand trial or to be sentenced, or determination whether he/she was legally sane at the time of the alleged offense.
UF Incompetency
M'Naughton Rule
BT Criminal Proceedings
NT Insanity Defense
Unconsciousness Defense
RT Forensic Evaluation

Complementary Medicine
USE Alternative Medicine

Completed Suicide

Completed suicide resulting from psychological trauma. For completed suicide experienced by survivors as a traumatic event, USE "Death by Suicide".
BT Self Destructive Behavior
RT Death by Suicide
Suicidality

Complex PTSD

Psychiatric diagnosis proposed to describe the sequelae of prolonged and repeated trauma.
UF Complicated PTSD
DESNOS
Disorders of Extreme Stress
BT PTSD

Compliance with Treatment
USE Treatment Compliance

Complicated Grief
USE Traumatic Grief

Complicated PTSD
USE Complex PTSD

Composers

BT Writers

Compulsive and Obsessional Personality Disorder
 USE Obsessive-Compulsive Personality Disorder

Compulsive Gambling
 USE Impulse-Control Disorders

Compulsive Neurosis
 USE Obsessive-Compulsive Disorder

Computed Tomography
 USE Brain Imaging

Computer Assisted Psychotherapy
 Psychotherapy in which a computer is programmed to interact with or provide instructions to a client.
 UF Computerized Psychotherapy
 BT Psychotherapeutic Processes
 RT Virtual Reality Exposure

Computerized Psychotherapy
 USE Computer Assisted Psychotherapy

Concentrated Movement Therapy
 USE Body Psychotherapy

Concentration Camps
 Facilities for the mass imprisonment of civilians during periods of war, genocide, or internal oppression.
 BT Incarceration
 RT Holocaust

Conditioned Emotional Responses
 Conditioned fear such as that implied by the suppression of ongoing operant appetitive behavior that occurs as a result of aversive conditioning.
 UF CER (Conditioning)
 Combat Rush
 Conditioned Fear
 Conditioned Suppression
 Extinction
 Fear Conditioning
 BT Effects

Conditioned Fear
 USE Conditioned Emotional Responses

Conditioned Suppression
 USE Conditioned Emotional Responses

Conduct Disorder
 USE Disruptive Behavior Disorders

Confucianists
 BT *Religious Groups*

Confusional Arousals
 USE Sleep Disorders

Congenital Diseases
 UF Cystic Fibrosis
 Genetic Disorders
 BT Diseases

Congo (Brazzaville) (Inhabitants)
 USE Congolese

Congo (Kinshasa) (Inhabitants)
 USE Zairians

Congolese
 Inhabitants of Congo (Brazzaville). For inhabitants of Congo (Kinshasa), USE "Zairians".
 UF Congo (Brazzaville) (Inhabitants)
 BT Africans

Congregationalists
 USE Protestants

Congress
 USE Government Policy Making

Conjoint Therapy
 USE Family Therapy

Conjugal Violence
 USE Spouse Abuse

Consciousness Disturbances
 USE Cognitive Disorders

Conservation of Resources
 USE Resource Loss

Construction Workers
 USE Blue Collar Workers

Constructivist Therapy
 Psychotherapy viewing the client as a scientist who actively learns to conduct his or her life through the structuring of events, facts, and experiences. Originally developed by G.A. Kelly.
 UF Cognitive-Constructivist Therapy
 BT Cognitive Therapy

Construing Benefits
 USE Positive Effects

Consular Personnel
 USE Foreign Service Personnel

Consuls
 USE Foreign Service Personnel

Contact with Extraterrestrials
 USE Anomalous Experiences

Contaminant Exposure

USE Toxic Contamination

Contemplative Techniques

USE Meditation

Conversion Disorder

"Conversion Disorder" as defined in DSM-IV, pp. 452-457. (Where symptoms are intentionally produced, USE "Factitious Disorders" OR "Malingering" as appropriate.)

UF Hysterical Neurosis (Conversion Type)

BT Somatoform Disorders

Convulsions

USE Seizures

Convulsive Therapy

USE Shock Therapy

Cook Islanders

BT Pacific Islanders

Coping Behavior

Use of conscious or unconscious strategies or mechanisms in adapting to stress, various disorders, or environmental demands.

UF Coping Mechanisms

BT Treatment

NT Disclosure

RT Adaptability

Coping Mechanisms

USE Coping Behavior

Coping Skills Training

USE Cognitive Therapy

Copts

BT Christians

Cornish

USE British

Cornish Americans

USE European Americans

Coronary Disease

USE Cardiovascular Diseases

Corpse Handlers

USE Body Handlers

Correspondence

USE Personal Narrative

Corticotropin-Releasing Hormone Stimulation**Test**

USE Neuroendocrine Testing

Costa Ricans

BT Central Americans

Cot Death

USE Death of Child

Counselor Client Interaction

USE Psychotherapeutic Processes

Countertransference

Conscious or unconscious emotional reaction of the therapist to the patient which may interfere with the treatment. [APA]

UF Cultural Stereotypes

Homophobia

BT Psychotherapeutic Processes

RT Transference

Vicarious Traumatization

Couple Violence

USE Spouse Abuse

Couples Therapy

USE Family Therapy

Court Martial

A military court for trying and punishing offenses committed by members of the armed forces.

BT Military Law

RT Criminal Proceedings

Covert Modeling Therapy

USE Cognitive Therapy

Covert Sensitization

USE Aversion Therapy

Covictims

USE Survivors

Crack Abuse

USE Cocaine Abuse

Cranial Injuries

USE Head Injuries

Crashes (Motor Vehicle)

USE Motor Traffic Accidents

Creative Arts Therapy

Use of clients' or patients' artistic creation as an adjunct to psychotherapy.

- UF Expressive Arts Therapy
- BT Treatment
- NT Art Therapy
 - Bibliotherapy
 - Dance Therapy
 - Drama Therapy
 - Music Therapy
 - Storytelling
 - Therapeutic Writing
 - Videotherapy
- RT Recreation Therapy

Creative Writing Therapy

USE Therapeutic Writing

CRH Stimulation Test

USE Neuroendocrine Testing

Crib Death

USE Death of Child

Crime

- UF Interpersonal Violence
- Violent Crime
- BT Stressors
- NT Arson
 - Assault
 - Battery
 - Burglary
 - Community Violence
 - Dating Violence
 - Family Violence
 - Genocide
 - Hate Crime
 - Homicide
 - Incest
 - Kidnapping
 - Larceny
 - Peer Abuse
 - Prison Riots
 - Rape
 - Ritual Abuse
 - Robbery
 - School Violence
 - Sexual Harassment
 - Stalking
 - Terrorism
 - Torture
 - Trafficking
 - Workplace Violence

Crime Victim Compensation

USE Victim Compensation

Crimean War

Conflict between Russia and Turkey, with British and French involvement, lasting from 1853 to 1856.

BT *Individual Wars*

Criminal Behavior

Behavior considered as a sequela to a traumatic experience. For studies of the epidemiology and etiology of psychiatric disorders or symptoms in persons who have committed crimes, USE "Perpetrators".

- UF Delinquency
 - Juvenile Delinquency
- BT Antisocial Behavior

Criminal Harassment

USE Stalking

Criminal Investigation

Process of determining whether criminal laws were violated and who committed the violations.

BT Policy Issues

Criminal Pleas

Defendant's response to a criminal charge.

- UF Plea Bargaining
- BT Criminal Proceedings
- NT Self Defense
- RT Insanity Defense
 - Unconsciousness Defense

Criminal Proceedings

Proceedings taken before a court to fix the guilt of a crime and punish the offender. For criminal proceedings experienced as traumatic events, USE "Legal Procedures".

- BT Legal Processes
- NT Competency to Stand Trial
 - Criminal Pleas
 - Sentencing
- RT Court Martial

Criminals

USE Perpetrators

Crisis Intervention

Provision of immediate temporary emotional first aid to victims of psychological or physical trauma.

- UF Emotional First Aid
 - First Aid (Psychological)
 - Psychological First Aid
- BT Prevention

Crisis State

USE Acute Stress Disorder

Critical Care Procedures

USE Intensive Care Procedures

Critical Care Units

USE Intensive Care Units

Critical Incident Stress Debriefing

Psychological and educational process designed to mitigate the effects of stress and accelerate the normal recovery process in emergency personnel. It consists of an initial ventilation of feelings by the rescuer and assessment by the facilitator; discussion of the signs and symptoms of stress response, with support and reassurance from the facilitator; and a closure stage where resources are mobilized and further action planned if needed.

BT Psychological Debriefing
RT Group Psychotherapy
Victim Services

Critique

Evaluation or analysis of literary and artistic works. For critiques of clinical or research studies, USE "Professional Criticism".

UF Art (History and Criticism)
Belles-Lettres (History and Criticism)
Dance (History and Criticism)
Drama (History and Criticism)
Fiction (History and Criticism)
Graphic Art (History and Criticism)
Humor (History and Criticism)
Literary Criticism
Literature (History and Criticism)
Music (History and Criticism)
BT Literary Formats
RT Commentary

Croatian Americans

USE European Americans

Croatian War for Independence

USE Yugoslav Wars of Secession

Croatians

USE Croats

Croats

UF Croatians
BT Europeans
RT Yugoslavs

Cross Cultural Assessment

Assessment of persons whose racial, ethnic, or cultural background differs significantly from that of the person performing the assessment or the creator of the assessment instrument.

UF Transcultural Assessment
BT Assessment
RT Cross Cultural Treatment

Cross Cultural Treatment

Treatment in situations where the racial, ethnic, or cultural background of the patient or client differs significantly from that of the counselor, physician, or therapist.

UF Intercultural Therapy
Transcultural Treatment
BT Treatment
RT Cross Cultural Assessment
Psychotherapeutic Processes

Cross Examination

USE Examination of Witnesses

Cross-Gender Identification

USE Gender Identity Disorders

CSF Testing

USE Biochemical Markers

CSR (Combat Stress Reaction)

USE Acute Stress Disorder

CT Scanning

USE Brain Imaging

Cuban Americans

USE Hispanic Americans

Cubans

BT Caribbean Islanders

Cults

Religious or ideological groups whose members are subjected to highly manipulative techniques of persuasion and control designed to make and keep them subservient to group leaders.

BT Stressors
RT Deprogramming

Cultural Assimilation

USE Acculturation

Cultural Differences

USE Psychotherapeutic Processes

Cultural Identity

USE Ethnic Identity

Cultural Sensitivity

USE Psychotherapeutic Processes

Cultural Stereotypes

USE Countertransference

Culture Change

USE Acculturation

Culture Shock

Social, psychological, or emotional difficulties in adapting to a new culture or to rapid changes in one's own culture.

- UF Extreme Social Change
- Social Change, Extreme
- Social Disintegration
- BT Acculturation

Culture-Bound Syndromes

"Culture-Bound Syndromes" as defined in DSM-IV, pp. 844-849.

- UF Amok
- Ataque de Nervios
- Bilis
- Blacking Out
- Boufee Delirante
- Brain Fog
- Colera
- Dhat
- Ethnospecific Disorders
- Falling-Out
- Ghost Sickness
- Hwa-Byung
- Jiryang
- Koro
- Koucharang
- Latah
- Locura
- Mal de Ojo
- Muina
- Nervios
- Pibloktoq
- Qi-Gong Psychotic Reaction
- Rootwork
- Sangue Dormido
- Shen-K'uei
- Shenjing Shuairuo
- Shenkui
- Shin-Byung
- Spell
- Sukra Prameha
- Susto
- Taijin Kyofusho
- Wool-Hwa-Byung
- Zar
- BT Effects

Curriculum

Program of study prescribed for persons wishing to learn a defined body of knowledge.

- BT Education

Custody Proceedings

Legal proceedings concerning the care, control, and maintenance of a child. For custody proceedings experienced as traumatic events, USE "Legal Procedures".

- BT Civil Proceedings

Cyclones

- USE Hurricanes

Cyclothymia

- USE Bipolar Disorders

Cyclothymic Disorder

- USE Bipolar Disorders

Cypriot Americans

- USE European Americans

Cypriots

- BT Europeans

Cystic Fibrosis

- USE Congenital Diseases

Czech Americans

- USE European Americans

Czechs

- BT Europeans

Dance

Recording or choreographic description of dance performance. For evaluation or analysis of dance in general or of one or more particular dances, USE "Critique"; for therapeutic use of dance, USE "Dance Therapy".

- BT Literary Formats

Dance (History and Criticism)

- USE Critique

Dance Therapy

Use of dance movements and techniques as an adjunct to psychotherapy.

- BT Creative Arts Therapy
- RT Body Psychotherapy

Danes

- BT Europeans

Danish Americans

- USE European Americans

Date Rape

- USE Acquaintance Rape

Dating Violence

Used to refer to crimes committed by a perpetrator in the context of a courtship or romantic relationship with his/her victim. ALSO USE names of specific crimes (such as "Assault" or "Battery") as appropriate.

- BT Crime
- RT Acquaintance Rape
- Peer Abuse

Daughter (Death)
USE Death of Child

Daughters
USE Offspring

Day Care (Treatment)
USE Partial Hospitalization

Day Hospital
USE Partial Hospitalization

Day Treatment Programs
USE Partial Hospitalization

Deaf

UF Aurally Handicapped
Hearing Impaired
BT Disabled
RT Hearing Disorders

Death by Suicide

Suicide of another person experienced as a traumatic event by survivors or witnesses. For suicide attempted or completed as a sequela to a traumatic experience, USE "Attempted Suicide" OR "Completed Suicide".

BT Stressors
RT Completed Suicide

Death Notification Officers
USE Casualty Assistance Workers

Death of Brother
USE Death of Sibling

Death of Child

UF Child (Death)
Cot Death
Crib Death
Daughter (Death)
SIDS
Son (Death)
Sudden Infant Death Syndrome
BT Bereavement
NT Perinatal Death

Death of Husband
USE Death of Spouse

Death of Parent

UF Father (Death)
Mother (Death)
Parent (Death)
BT Bereavement

Death of Partner
USE Death of Spouse

Death of Public Figure

BT Bereavement

Death of Sibling

UF Brother (Death)
Death of Brother
Death of Sister
Sibling (Death)
Sister (Death)
BT Bereavement

Death of Sister
USE Death of Sibling

Death of Spouse

UF Death of Husband
Death of Partner
Death of Wife
Husband (Death)
Spouse (Death)
Wife (Death)
BT Bereavement

Death of Wife
USE Death of Spouse

Defense Mechanisms

Any unconscious intrapsychic strategies that serve to provide relief from emotional conflict and frustration and from unreasonable or undesirable thoughts which lead to anxiety. [APA]

BT Effects
NT Compensation
Denial
Displacement
Fantasy
Grandiosity
Identification
Intellectualization
Introjection
Isolation
Projection
Projective Identification
Rationalization
Reaction Formation
Regression
Repression
Sublimation
Suppression
Withdrawal

Definitions

USE Nosology

Delayed Onset

Onset of symptoms at least six months after trauma or other presumed cause.

BT Effects

Delayed Sleep Phase Syndrome
USE Sleep Disorders

Delinquency
USE Criminal Behavior

Delirium Tremens
USE Cognitive Disorders

Delusional Disorder

"Delusional Disorder" as defined in DSM-IV, pp. 296-301.

UF Delusional Dysmorphophobia
Erotomanic Delusional Disorder
Grandiose Delusional Disorder
Involitional Paranoid State
Jealous Delusional Disorder
Mixed Delusional Disorder
Paranoia
Paranoia Querulans
Paranoid Delusional Disorder
Paranoid Psychosis
Paranoid State
Paraphrenia
Persecutory Delusional Disorder
Persistent Delusional Disorders
Sensitiver Beziehungswahn
Somatic Delusional Disorder
BT Psychotic Disorders

Delusional Dysmorphophobia
USE Delusional Disorder

Dementia
USE Cognitive Disorders

Denial

Exclusion from conscious awareness of unpleasant realities, which would produce anxiety if acknowledged. [APA]

BT Defense Mechanisms

Dental Injuries
USE Head Injuries

Dental Procedures

Dental procedures experienced as a traumatic event. For dental procedures in connection with treatment of PTSD or other psychiatric or psychosocial disorders, USE "Dental Treatment".

BT Medical Procedures
RT Dental Treatment

Dental Surgery (Treatment)
USE Dental Treatment

Dental Symptoms

UF Periodontal Symptoms
Temporomandibular Disorders
Temporomandibular Symptoms
BT Somatic Symptoms

Dental Treatment

The use of dentistry or dental surgery in the treatment of psychiatric or psychosocial disorders. For dental treatment experienced as a traumatic event, USE "Dental Procedures".

UF Dental Surgery (Treatment)
BT Physical Treatment Methods
RT Dental Procedures

Dentists

BT Medical Personnel

Dependent Personality Disorder

"Dependent Personality Disorder" as defined in DSM-IV, pp. 665-669.

UF Asthenic Personality Disorder
Inadequate Personality Disorder
Passive Personality Disorder
BT Personality Disorders

Depersonalization Disorder

"Depersonalization Disorder" as defined in DSM-IV, pp. 488-490.

UF Depersonalization-Derealization
Syndrome
BT Dissociative Disorders

Depersonalization-Derealization Syndrome

USE Depersonalization Disorder

Deployment

Movement of military personnel into combat zones or areas under threat of imminent armed conflict.

BT War

Deportation

USE Forced Migration

Depositions

USE Pretrial Preparation

Depressive Disorders

"Depressive Disorders" as defined in DSM-IV, pp. 339-350. Also used for depressive symptoms even when they do not meet DSM criteria for a diagnosis of Depressive Disorders.

UF Depressive Episode
 Dysthymia
 Dysthymic Disorder
 Major Depression
 Major Depressive Disorder
 Major Depressive Episode
 Neurotic Depressive Reaction
 Recurrent Depressive Disorder
 BT Mood Disorders

Depressive Episode

USE Depressive Disorders

Depressive Personality Disorder

"Depressive Personality Disorder" as defined in DSM-IV, pp. 732-733.

BT Personality Disorders

Deprogramming

BT Kidnapping
 RT Cults

Dermatological Symptoms

BT Somatic Symptoms

Desensitization (Systematic)

USE Systematic Desensitization Therapy

Desert Storm

USE Gulf War

Deserted Children

USE Abandoned Children

Desipramine

USE Tricyclic Derivatives

DESNOS

USE Complex PTSD

Despair

USE Pessimism

Developing Countries

Used for publications dealing with needs of developing countries in general, NOT for publications on a specific developing country. USE WITH names of individual ethnic and national groups as necessary.

BT Policy Issues

Developmental Needs Meeting Strategy

USE Ego State Therapy

Developmentally Disabled

USE Mentally Retarded

Deviant Behavior

USE Antisocial Behavior

Dexamethasone Suppression Test

USE Neuroendocrine Testing

Dhat

USE Culture-Bound Syndromes

Diabetes

USE Chronic Diseases

Diacetylmorphine Abuse

USE Opioid Abuse

Diagnosis

The process of identifying a syndrome or disorder by identifying its manifestations.

BT Assessment

NT Differential Diagnosis
 Medical Diagnosis

Diagnostic and Statistical Manual

USE Nosology

Diagnostic Instruments

USE Assessment Instruments

Diagnostic Validity

Controversy over the existence of a psychiatric disorder or over the criteria for diagnosing it.

BT Nosology

Dialectical Behavior Therapy

USE Cognitive Therapy

Diathesis

USE Predisposition

Diazepam

USE Benzodiazepine Derivatives

Dibenzoxazepines

USE Antipsychotic Drugs

Diet

USE Nutrition

Differential Diagnosis

The determination of which of two or more diseases with similar symptoms is the one from which the patient is suffering, by a systematic comparison and contrasting of the clinical findings. [St]

BT Diagnosis

Dihydroindolones

USE Antipsychotic Drugs

Diphenylbutylpiperidine
 USE Antipsychotic Drugs

Diplomatic Personnel
 USE Foreign Service Personnel

Diplomats
 USE Foreign Service Personnel

Direct Examination
 USE Examination of Witnesses

Direct Therapeutic Exposure
 USE Exposure Therapy

Directed Imagery and Music
 USE Music Therapy

Directed Reverie Therapy
 Waking dream technique in psychotherapy used especially in brief therapy and group therapy. [APA]
 UF Guided Daydreams
 Guided Fantasy
 BT Psychotherapy

Directory
 Lists of names and addresses of persons or organizations.
 UF Registers
 BT Literary Formats

Disability
 BT Life Experiences

Disability Evaluation
 Evaluation of one's ability to work in order to determine the need for insurance, health benefits, or damages in a lawsuit. [APA*]
 BT Forensic Evaluation
 RT Assessment of Damages

Disability Insurance
 USE Insurance

Disability Pensions
 USE Social Security

Disabled
 UF Handicapped
 BT Affected Persons
 NT Autistic
 Blind
 Deaf
 Mentally Retarded
 Multiply Disabled
 Physically Disabled

Disaster Preparedness
 USE Victim Services

Disasters
 BT Stressors
 NT Accidents
 Natural Disasters
 Technological Disasters
 RT Terrorism

Disclosure
 The revelation to others of material previously kept secret, such as a history of traumatic experiences and their consequences.
 BT Coping Behavior

Discovery
 USE Pretrial Preparation

Discrimination
 USE Persecution

Diseases
 Physical disorders experienced as traumatic events. For physical symptoms resulting from psychological trauma, USE "Somatic Symptoms", etc.
 UF Disorders (Physical)
 Illness (Physical)
 Physical Disorders
 Physical Illness
 BT Stressors
 NT AIDS
 Anaphylactic Shock
 Cancer
 Cardiovascular Diseases
 Chronic Diseases
 Congenital Diseases
 Mental Illness
 Musculoskeletal Diseases
 Respiratory Diseases
 Terminal Illness
 RT Epidemics

Disfigurement
 BT Injuries

Dislocation
 USE Migration

Disordered Action of the Heart
 USE War Neuroses

Disorders (Physical)
 USE Diseases

Disorders of Extreme Stress
 USE Complex PTSD

Disorders of Sexual Preference
 USE Paraphilias

Disorganized Schizophrenia
USE Schizophrenia

Disorientation
USE Cognitive Disorders

Displaced Persons

Persons who have been forced to flee or to leave their homes or places of habitual residence as a result of, or in order to avoid, the effects of conflict, violence, or disaster.

BT Migrants
NT Internally Displaced Persons
Refugees

Displaced Persons Policy
USE Migration Policy

Displacement

Defense mechanism in which the emotional component of an unacceptable idea or object is transferred to an acceptable one.

BT Defense Mechanisms

Disruptive Behavior Disorders

"Attention-Deficit and Disruptive Behavior Disorders" as defined in DSM-IV, pp. 78-94.

UF ADHD
Attention-Deficit/Hyperactivity Disorder
Conduct Disorder
Oppositional Defiant Disorder
BT Childhood Disorders

Dissocial Personality Disorder
USE Antisocial Personality Disorder

Dissociation Assessment Instruments

Questionnaires, interviews, and other instruments used to measure or assess the presence or extent of dissociative disorders or symptoms. Used for publications of such instruments, descriptions or discussions of their use, or evaluation of their psychometric properties. (This term is not used with regard to instruments merely noted in the publication as having been used in the work reported; such instruments are listed in the Instruments field of the PILOTS record.)

BT Assessment Instruments

Dissociative Amnesia

"Dissociative Amnesia" as defined in DSM-IV, pp. 478-481.

UF Amnesia (Dissociative)
Amnesia (Psychogenic)
Psychogenic Amnesia
BT Dissociative Disorders

Dissociative Anesthesia and Sensory Loss
USE Dissociative Disorders

Dissociative Convulsions
USE Dissociative Disorders

Dissociative Disorders

"Dissociative Disorders" as defined in DSM-IV, pp. 477-491. When dissociative symptoms do not meet the DSM criteria for a diagnosis of Dissociative Disorder, USE "Dissociative Symptoms".

UF Dissociative Anesthesia and
Sensory Loss
Dissociative Convulsions
Dissociative Motor Disorders
Dissociative Patterns
Dissociative Stupor
Hysterical Neurosis (Dissociative Type)
Possession Disorders
Psychogenic Confusion
Trance and Possession Disorders
Transient Dissociative Disorders
Twilight State
BT Psychiatric Disorders
NT Depersonalization Disorder
Dissociative Amnesia
Dissociative Fugue
Dissociative Identity Disorder

Dissociative Fugue

"Dissociative Fugue" as defined in DSM-IV, pp. 481-484.

UF Fugue (Dissociative)
Fugue (Psychogenic)
Fugue Reaction
Psychogenic Fugue
BT Dissociative Disorders

Dissociative Identity Disorder

"Dissociative Identity Disorder" as defined in DSM-IV, pp. 484-487.

UF MPD (Multiple Personality Disorder)
Multiple Personality Disorder
Split Personality
BT Dissociative Disorders

Dissociative Motor Disorders
USE Dissociative Disorders

Dissociative Patterns
USE Dissociative Disorders

Dissociative Stupor
USE Dissociative Disorders

Dissociative Symptoms

Symptoms not meeting the criteria for "Dissociative Disorders" as defined in DSM-IV, pp. 477-491.

BT Reexperiencing
NT Hallucinations

Distant Trauma

Traumatic events not occurring in the presence of the person(s) affected, but apprehended or witnessed through mass media.

BT Stressors

Divalproex

USE Antimanic Drugs

Divorce

BT Separation

Djiboutians

BT Africans

Doctor Patient Interaction

USE Psychotherapeutic Processes

Doctors

USE Physicians

Documentation

USE Bibliometrics

Dog Bites

BT Animal Attacks

Dolls (Anatomically Detailed)

USE Anatomically Detailed Dolls

Domestic Accidents

USE Home Accidents

Domestic Violence

USE Family Violence

Domiciliaries

USE Nursing Homes

Dominican Islanders

Inhabitants of the island of Dominica. For inhabitants of the Dominican Republic, USE "Dominicans".

BT Caribbean Islanders

Dominican Republicans

USE Dominicans

Dominicans

Inhabitants of the Dominican Republic. For inhabitants of the island of Dominica, USE "Dominican Islanders".

UF Dominican Republicans

BT Caribbean Islanders

Donation of Organs

USE Organ Transplantation

Dopamine

USE Neurotransmitters

Dopaminergic Agents

UF Carbidopa

L-Dopa

Levodopa

BT Sympathetic Agents

Doxepin

USE Tricyclic Derivatives

Drama

Literary work in dramatic form. For evaluation or analysis of drama in general or of a particular drama, USE "Critique".

BT Literary Formats

Drama (History and Criticism)

USE Critique

Drama Therapy

Use of clients' or patients' dramatic performance as an adjunct to psychotherapy. (For the method of group psychotherapy using dramatic techniques originally developed by Jacob Moreno, USE "Psychodrama".)

BT Creative Arts Therapy

RT Psychodrama

Drawings

USE Graphic Art

Dream Analysis

Psychoanalytic technique of interpreting the contents of dreams to reveal underlying or disguised motivations or symbolic meanings.

UF Dream Interpretation

BT Psychoanalytic Psychotherapy

RT Dreaming

Dream Anxiety Disorder

USE Nightmare Disorder

Dream Interpretation

USE Dream Analysis

Dreaming

BT Sleep Behavior

RT Dream Analysis

Nightmare Disorder

Droperidol

USE Antipsychotic Drugs

Drug Abuse

Maladaptive behavior associated with more or less regular use of substances to alter mood or behavior. Includes "Substance-Related Disorders" as defined in DSM-IV, pp. 175-272.

UF Abuse of Non-Dependence-Producing

Substances

Analgesic Abuse
 Antacid Abuse
 Antidepressant Abuse
 Drug Addiction
 Drug Dependency
 Hormone Abuse
 Laxative Abuse
 Multidrug Abuse
 Nitrite Abuse
 Nitrous Oxide Abuse
 Polydrug Abuse
 Polysubstance Dependence
 Polysubstance-Related Disorder
 Psychoactive Substance Use Disorders
 Steroid Abuse
 Substance Abuse
 Substance Dependence
 Substance-Induced Disorders
 Substance Intoxication
 Substance-Related Disorders
 Substance Use Disorders
 Substance Withdrawal
 Vitamin Abuse
 BT Psychiatric Disorders
 NT Alcohol Abuse
 Amphetamine Abuse
 Caffeine Abuse
 Cannabis Abuse
 Cocaine Abuse
 Hallucinogen Abuse
 Inhalent Abuse
 Nicotine Abuse
 Opioid Abuse
 Phencyclidine Abuse
 Sedative Abuse

Drug Addiction
 USE Drug Abuse

Drug Adverse Reactions
 USE Negative Therapeutic Reaction

Drug Dependency
 USE Drug Abuse

Drug Induced Organic Mental Disorder
 USE Cognitive Disorders

Drug Therapy

UF Chemotherapy
 Medication
 Pharmacotherapy
 Therapy (Drug)
 Treatment (Drug)
 BT Treatment
 NT Analgesic Drugs
 Antianxiety Drugs
 Antibiotic Drugs
 Antidepressant Drugs
 Antihypertensive Drugs
 Antimanic Drugs
 Antipsychotic Drugs
 Hallucinogenic Drugs
 Herbal Medicine
 Narcoanalysis
 Sympathetic Agents

Drug Therapy (Herbal)
 USE Herbal Medicine

Drug-Assisted Interview
 USE Narcoanalysis

Druzes
 USE Muslims

DSM
 USE Nosology

DST
 USE Neuroendocrine Testing

Dual Diagnosis
 USE Comorbidity

Dual-Role Transvestism
 USE Gender Identity Disorders

Duration of Therapy
 USE Treatment Duration

Duration of Treatment
 USE Treatment Duration

Dutch

UF Dutchmen
 BT Europeans

Dutch Americans
 USE European Americans

Dutch Antilleans

BT Caribbean Islanders

Dutchmen
 USE Dutch

Duty to Protect
 USE Professional Liability

Dynamic Psychotherapy
 USE Psychotherapy

Dysgeusia
 USE Olfactory Hallucinations

Dysmorphophobia
 USE Somatoform Disorders

Dysosmia
 USE Olfactory Hallucinations

Dyspareunia
 USE Sexual Dysfunctions

Dysphonia
 USE Speech Disorders

Dyssomnias
 USE Sleep Disorders

Dysthymia
 USE Depressive Disorders

Dysthymic Disorder
 USE Depressive Disorders

Earthquakes
 BT Natural Disasters

East Timor (Inhabitants)
 USE Timorese

Eastern Orthodox
 USE Orthodox Christians

Eastern Orthodox Law
 USE Christian Law

Eating Disorders
 Gross disturbances in eating behavior, including those defined as "Eating Disorders" in DSM-IV, pp. 539-550.

- UF Appetite Disorders
- Binge-Eating Disorder
- Hyperphagia
- Pica
- Psychogenic Overeating
- BT Psychiatric Disorders
- NT Anorexia Nervosa
- Bulimia Nervosa

Eccentric Personality Disorder
 USE Personality Disorders

Ecclesiastical Law
 USE Christian Law

Eclectic Psychotherapy
 USE Psychotherapy

ECS Therapy
 USE Shock Therapy

Ecstasy (Therapeutic Use)
 USE Hallucinogenic Drugs

ECT (Therapy)
 USE Shock Therapy

Ecuadorians
 BT Latin Americans

Editorial
 Used for a statement of opinion identified as representing the views of the journal in which it appears or of the organization sponsoring that journal. For individual opinions not representing a journal or organization, USE "Commentary"; for editorial comments of an evaluative nature on previously published work USE "Editorial" AND "Professional Criticism"; for editorial replies to such comments USE "Editorial" AND "Professional Criticism Reply".
 BT Commentary

Education
 The process of imparting knowledge, skills, and/or values. For the specialized education of health or mental health workers, USE "Professional Training".
 BT Policy Issues
 NT Curriculum
 Professional Training

EEG
 USE Brain Imaging

Effectiveness of Treatment
 USE Treatment Effectiveness

Effects

NT Academic Achievement
 Alexithymia
 Alienation
 Anhedonia
 Anomie
 Antisocial Behavior
 Burnout
 Childhood Disorders
 Cognitive Processes
 Communication Disorders
 Conditioned Emotional Responses
 Culture-Bound Syndromes
 Defense Mechanisms
 Delayed Onset
 Guilt
 Health Care Utilization
 Interpersonal Interaction
 Learned Helplessness
 Malingering
 Mortality
 Personality Disorders
 Personality Traits
 Positive Effects
 Psychiatric Disorders
 Quality of Life
 Reactivation
 Remission
 Resource Loss
 Self Concept
 Self Destructive Behavior
 Self Efficacy
 Sexual Behavior
 Shame
 Sleep Behavior
 Somatic Symptoms
 Trauma Contagion
 Traumatic Grief

Effexor

USE Atypical Antidepressants

Efficacy Expectations

USE Self Efficacy

Efficacy of Treatment

USE Treatment Effectiveness

Effort Syndrome

USE War Neuroses

Ego State Therapy

Form of psychotherapy using family and group treatment techniques to resolve conflicts among subparts of an individual's personality ("ego states"); based on the personality theories and techniques of John Helen Watkins.

UF Developmental Needs Meeting Strategy

BT Psychotherapy

RT Hypnotherapy

Egodystonic Sexual Orientation

USE Sexual Disorders

Egyptians

BT Arabs

RT Africans

Elder Abuse

Used to describe offenses committed against victims who were elderly at the time of the abuse.

ALSO USE "Assault", "Battery", "Emotional Abuse", "Rape", etc., to indicate the specific type of abuse.

BT Family Violence

Elderly

USE Aged

Elective Abortion

USE Abortion

Electrical Injuries

BT Injuries

RT Burns

Electrical Storms

USE Lightning

Electroconvulsive Shock Therapy

USE Shock Therapy

Electroconvulsive Therapy

USE Shock Therapy

Electrodermal Activity

Means of assessing sympathetic nervous system activity (i.e., arousal) by measuring onset of palmar sweat gland response. [APA]

UF Electrodermal Response

Electrophysiology

Galvanic Skin Response

GSR (Electrophysiology)

Skin Conductance

Skin Resistance

BT Arousal

Electrodermal Response

USE Electrodermal Activity

Electroencephalography

USE Brain Imaging

Electrophysiology
 USE Electrodermal Activity

Electroshock Therapy
 USE Shock Therapy

Electrosleep Treatment
 Therapeutic application of a low intensity, intermittent electrical current to the skull, often producing a state of relaxation, but not necessarily sleep. [APA]
 BT Physical Treatment Methods
 RT Shock Therapy
 Sleep Treatment

Elementary School Students
 UF Primary School Students
 BT Students

Elementary School Teachers
 USE Teachers

Elimination Disorders
 "Elimination Disorders" as defined in DSM-IV, pp. 106-110.
 BT Childhood Disorders
 NT Encopresis
 Enuresis

Embassy Personnel
 USE Foreign Service Personnel

EMDR
 Use of saccadic eye movements for treating PTSD or related disorders.
 UF Eye Movement Desensitization and Reprocessing
 BT Behavior Therapy

Emergency Medical Technicians
 USE Paramedical Personnel

Emergency Personnel
 UF Public Safety Personnel
 Rescue Workers
 BT *Occupational Groups*
 NT Body Handlers
 Casualty Assistance Workers
 Fire Fighters
 Police Personnel
 Prison Personnel
 Relief Workers

Emergency Room Patients
 Persons who are inpatients in a hospital emergency room at the time of the work reported.
 BT Hospital Patients

Emergency Rooms
 Use of emergency rooms in treatment of trauma survivors. For studies of patients in emergency rooms, USE "Emergency Room Patients".
 BT Hospitals

Emigrants
 Persons who have left their country of origin. Use this descriptor when the focus is on experiences of the emigrant in the country of origin. (Use with terms for original nationalities; e.g., for emigrants from Finland, USE "Emigrants" and "Finns".)
 UF Emigres
 BT Migrants
 NT Exiles

Emigration
 USE Migration

Emigration Policy
 USE Migration Policy

Emigres
 USE Emigrants

Emiratis
 Inhabitants of the United Arab Emirates.
 UF Emirians
 United Arab Emirates (Inhabitants)
 BT Arabs

Emirians
 USE Emiratis

Emotional Abuse
 Acts of spurning, terrorizing, isolating, exploiting, or corrupting a family member, or denying emotional responsiveness, conveying the message that the person is worthless, flawed, unloved, endangered, or only valuable in meeting someone else's needs. [APSAC*]
 UF Psychological Maltreatment
 BT Family Violence

Emotional Anesthesia
 USE Emotional Numbing

Emotional Bonding
 USE Attachment Behavior

Emotional First Aid
 USE Crisis Intervention

Emotional Freedom Techniques
 USE Energy Psychotherapy

Emotional Numbing

Diminished responsiveness to the external world.

UF Emotional Anesthesia
Numbing (Emotional)
Psychic Numbing

BT Avoidance

Emotional Sleep Disorder

USE Sleep Disorders

Emotionally Unstable Personality Disorder

USE Borderline Personality Disorder

Employee Performance

USE Occupational Functioning

EMTs

USE Paramedical Personnel

Encopresis

"Encopresis" as defined in DSM-IV, pp. 106-107.

UF Fecal Incontinence
Functional Encopresis
Incontinence (Fecal)

BT Elimination Disorders

Encounter Group Therapy

Goal-oriented unstructured groups whose members seek heightened self-awareness and fulfillment of their human potential. The group leader (not necessarily a clinically trained therapist) participates freely in the group activity. Techniques used include role playing, sensory awareness, and physical contact. [APA]

BT Group Psychotherapy

NT Marathon Group Therapy

Endogenous Clock

USE Biological Rhythms

Endogenous Opioids

USE Biochemical Markers

Enduring Personality Change

"Enduring Personality Change After Catastrophic Experience" (F62.0) as defined in ICD-10, pp. 209-210.

UF Lasting Personality Change

BT Stress Disorders

Energy Psychotherapy

UF Bioenergetic Psychotherapy
Emotional Freedom Techniques

BT Psychotherapy

Engineers (Railroad)

USE Transport Workers

English

USE British

Enlisted Personnel

Used for personnel on military duty at the time of the work reported. For personnel no longer on military duty at the time of the work reported, USE "Veterans".

BT Military Personnel

Enslavement

USE Slavery

Enuresis

"Enuresis" as defined in DSM-IV, pp. 108-110.

UF Bedwetting
Functional Enuresis
Incontinence (Urinary)
Urinary Incontinence

BT Elimination Disorders

EP Mapping

USE Brain Imaging

Epidemics

UF Pandemics
BT Natural Disasters
NT Epizootics
RT Diseases

Epidemiology

Description and explanation of the frequency and distribution of diseases or other phenomena in human populations.

UF Incidence
Prevalence

BT Scientific Research

Epileptic Seizures

USE Seizures

Episcopalians

USE Protestants

Episodic Paroxysmal Anxiety

USE Panic Disorder

Epizootics

UF Animal Epidemics
Bovine Spongiform Encephalopathy
BSE
Foot and Mouth Disease
Hoof and Mouth Disease
Livestock Epidemics
Mad Cow Disease
Veterinary Epidemics

BT Epidemics

Equals

USE Peers

Equatoguineans

USE Equatorial Guineans

Equatorial Guineans

UF Equatoguineans

BT Africans

Eritreans

BT Africans

Erotomanic Delusional Disorder

USE Delusional Disorder

ERP

USE Psychophysiology

Eskimos

USE Inuit

ESP

USE Anomalous Experiences

Estonian Americans

USE European Americans

Estonians

BT Europeans

Ethical Development

USE Moral Development

Ethics

USE Professional Ethics

Ethiopians

BT Africans

Ethnic and National Groups

Do not use this term for indexing or searching.

BT *Affected Persons*

NT Africans

Arabs

Asians

Australians

Caribbean Islanders

Europeans

Indigenous Peoples

Inuit

Israelis

Latin Americans

North Americans

Pacific Islanders

Roma

Turks

Ethnic Cleansing

USE Persecution

Ethnic Discrimination

USE Intergroup Relations

Ethnic Identity

Feeling of being part of a racial, religious, or cultural group.

UF Cultural Identity

Racial Identity

BT Self Concept

RT Intergroup Relations

Ethnic Sensitivity

USE Psychotherapeutic Processes

Ethnomedicine

USE Traditional Medicine

Ethnospecific Disorders

USE Culture-Bound Syndromes

Etiology

The science and study of the causes of diseases or other phenomena.

UF Aetiology

Pathogenesis

BT Scientific Research

NT Genetics

Predisposition

RT Intergenerational Effects

European Americans

American-born persons of European descent. For European-born persons resident in the United States, USE [nationality] AND "Immigrant Americans". Used for publications in which data pertaining specifically to this population is distinctly identifiable.

UF Albanian Americans
 Anglo Americans
 Anglos
 Armenian Americans
 Austrian Americans
 Azerbaijani Americans
 Belarusian Americans
 Belgian Americans
 Bosnian Americans
 British Americans
 Bulgarian Americans
 Cornish Americans
 Croatian Americans
 Cypriot Americans
 Czech Americans
 Danish Americans
 Dutch Americans
 Estonian Americans
 Finnish Americans
 Franco Americans
 French Americans
 Georgian Americans
 German Americans
 Greek Americans
 Hungarian Americans
 Icelandic Americans
 Irish Americans
 Italian Americans
 Latvian Americans
 Lithuanian Americans
 Macedonian Americans
 Manx Americans
 Moldovan Americans
 Montenegrin Americans
 Norwegian Americans
 Polish Americans
 Portuguese Americans
 Romanian Americans
 Russian Americans
 Scandinavian Americans
 Scottish Americans
 Serbian Americans
 Slavic Americans
 Slovak Americans
 Slovenian Americans
 Spanish Americans
 Swedish Americans
 Swiss Americans
 Ukrainian Americans
 Welsh Americans
 White Americans
 BT Americans

European War (1914-1918)
 USE World War I

Europeans

BT *Ethnic and National Groups*
 NT Albanians
 Andorrans
 Armenians
 Austrians
 Azerbaijanis
 Basques
 Belarusians
 Belgians
 Bosnians
 British
 Bulgarians
 Croats
 Cypriots
 Czechs
 Danes
 Dutch
 Estonians
 Faroese
 Finns
 French
 Georgians
 Germans
 Gibraltarians
 Greeks
 Hungarians
 Icelanders
 Irish
 Italians
 Kosovars
 Latvians
 Liechtensteiners
 Lithuanians
 Luxembourgers
 Macedonians
 Maltese
 Moldovans
 Monegasques
 Montenegrins
 Norwegians
 Poles
 Portuguese
 Romanians
 Russians
 Sammarinese
 Serbs
 Slovaks
 Slovenes
 Spaniards
 Swedes
 Swiss
 Ukrainians
 Yugoslavs

Eve Teasing

USE Sexual Harassment

Event-Related Potential

USE Psychophysiology

Evidence

USE Trial Practice

Evidence Based Medicine

USE Evidence Based Treatment

Evidence Based Treatment

Treatment methods based on systematic reviews of the treatment effectiveness literature in which publications are evaluated for methodological soundness and clinical relevance.

UF Evidence Based Medicine

BT Treatment

Evoked Potential Mapping

USE Brain Imaging

Exacerbation

USE Reactivation

Exaggerated Startle Response

USE Startle Reflex

Examination of Witnesses

UF Cross Examination

Direct Examination

BT Legal Testimony

Excessive Sexual Drive

USE Sexual Dysfunctions

Executions

BT Stressors

Exercise Therapy

USE Therapeutic Physical Exercise

Exhibition Catalogs

USE Bibliography

Exhibitionism

USE Paraphilias

Exiles

Persons prevented by force or by fear of persecution from returning to their native land.

BT Emigrants

RT Stateless Persons

Existential Analysis

USE Existential Psychotherapy

Existential Psychoanalysis

USE Existential Psychotherapy

Existential Psychotherapy

Form of psychotherapy that deals with the here and now of the patient's total situation rather than with his/her past; it emphasizes emotional experiences rather than rational thinking, and stresses a person's responsibility for his/her own existence. A major exponent is Rollo May. [APA*]

UF Existential Analysis

Existential Psychoanalysis

BT Psychotherapy

Exorcism

USE Ritual Therapy

Exotic Dancers

USE Sex Workers

Expansive Paranoid Personality Disorder

USE Paranoid Personality Disorder

Experiences (Life)

USE Life Experiences

Experiential Challenge Programs

USE Adventure Therapy

Experiential Psychotherapy

Psychotherapeutic approach developed by E.T. Gendlin, having some roots in existentialism, that emphasizes the concrete, lived, and felt experience of the client. [APA*]

UF Focusing-Oriented Psychotherapy

Process-Experiential Psychotherapy

Process Therapy

BT Psychotherapy

Experimental Design

BT Methodology

Experimental Methods

USE Methodology

Experimental Stressors

Used only for experiments on human subjects. For experiments using animals, USE "Animal Models".

BT Research Participation

Expert Testimony

Evidence consisting of the opinion of a person possessing special skill or knowledge in some science, profession, or business which is not common to the average person and which the expert possesses through special study or experience.

BT Legal Testimony

Explorative Therapy

USE Psychoanalytic Psychotherapy

Explosions

- UF Bomb Attacks
Bombings
- BT Technological Disasters
- NT Landmines

Explosive Disorder (Intermittent)

- USE Impulse-Control Disorders

Exposure (to Toxic Substances)

- USE Toxic Contamination

Exposure Therapy

Behavioral therapy involving flooding the client with anxiety through intense or prolonged real-life or imagined exposure to feared objects or situations, thereby demonstrating that they cause no harm. The aim is gradual extinction of anxiety or phobic responses. [APA]

- UF Direct Therapeutic Exposure
- Flooding Therapy
- Image Habituation Training
- Imaginal Exposure Treatment
- Implosive Therapy
- Prolonged Exposure
- Therapeutic Exposure
- BT Behavior Therapy
- NT Narrative Exposure Therapy
- Virtual Reality Exposure

Expressive Arts Therapy

- USE Creative Arts Therapy

Expressive Psychotherapy

Psychotherapeutic method used to promote more effective personality functioning through uninhibited expression of feelings and open discussion of personal problems. [APA]

- BT Psychotherapy

Extinction

- USE Conditioned Emotional Responses

Extrafamilial Sexual Abuse

- USE Rape

Extrasensory Perception

- USE Anomalous Experiences

Extraterrestrial Beings

- USE Anomalous Experiences

Extreme Social Change

- USE Culture Shock

Eye Movement Desensitization and Reprocessing

- USE EMDR

Facial Injuries

- USE Head Injuries

Factitious Disorders

"Factitious Disorders" as defined in DSM-IV, pp. 471-475. (Note that in Factitious Disorders there are no obvious external incentives for the behavior. When external incentives are present, USE "Malingering".)

- UF Ganser Syndrome
- Munchausen Syndrome
- Pathomimicry
- BT Psychiatric Disorders
- RT Malingering

Factory Accidents

- USE Industrial Accidents

Failure of Genital Response

- USE Sexual Dysfunctions

Falkland Islanders

- BT Latin Americans

Falklands War

Argentine invasion of the Falkland Islands (1982) and sequelae.

- BT *Individual Wars*

Falling-Out

- USE Culture-Bound Syndromes

Falls

- USE Home Accidents

False Memory

Memories of traumatic events uncovered during the course of therapy, often by use of hypnosis, for which doubt arises as to the authenticity of the underlying events. Distinguish from "Imaginary Events" in which the patient's memory of the alleged traumatic events precedes the beginning of therapy.

- UF Pseudomemory
- BT Negative Therapeutic Reaction
- RT Memory Retrieval Techniques

Family Counseling

- USE Family Therapy

Family Life

- USE Interpersonal Interaction

Family Medicine

- USE Primary Health Care

Family Members

- UF Relatives
- BT *Family Relationships*
- NT Grandchildren
- Grandparents
- Offspring
- Parents
- Siblings
- Significant Others
- Spouses

Family Relationships

- Do not use this term for indexing or searching.
- BT *Affected Persons*
- NT Family Members

Family Relations

- USE Interpersonal Interaction

Family Therapy

Therapy directed at modifying relationships within the family. (Use of this term does not preclude use of additional terms describing specific therapeutic approaches.)

- UF Bowen Theory
- Communication Theory
- Conjoint Therapy
- Couples Therapy
- Family Counseling
- Marital Therapy
- Object Relations Theory
- Structural Family Therapy
- Triadic Therapy
- BT Psychotherapy
- RT Social Casework

Family Violence

Injurious or abusive behavior in family or other domestic interpersonal situations. [APA]

- UF Domestic Violence
- BT Crime
- NT Child Abuse
- Elder Abuse
- Emotional Abuse
- Neglect
- Sibling Abuse
- Spouse Abuse

Famine

- BT Natural Disasters
- RT Starvation

Fanatic Personality Disorder

- USE Paranoid Personality Disorder

Fantasy

Daydreaming dominated by unconscious material and primary processes for the purpose of wish fulfillment or to alleviate social isolation. [APA]

- BT Defense Mechanisms

Farm Workers

- USE Agricultural Workers

Farmers

- USE Agricultural Workers

Faroe Islanders

- USE Faroese

Faroese

- UF Faroe Islanders
- BT Europeans

Father (Death)

- USE Death of Parent

Fathers

- USE Parents

Fatigue Syndrome

- USE Somatoform Disorders

Fatigue Syndrome, Chronic

- USE Chronic Fatigue Syndrome

Fear Conditioning

- USE Conditioned Emotional Responses

Fecal Incontinence

- USE Encopresis

Fellow Workers

- USE Peers

Female Circumcision

- USE Genital Mutilation

Female Genital Mutilation

- USE Genital Mutilation

Female Orgasmic Disorder

- USE Sexual Dysfunctions

Female Sexual Arousal Disorder

- USE Sexual Dysfunctions

Females

Used for publications in which data pertaining specifically to this population is distinctly identifiable.

- UF Girls
- Women
- BT *Sex Groups*

Femininity

- BT Personality Traits

Feminist Therapy

Therapy based on feminist principles such as empowerment of the client, sharing of information between therapist and client, affirmation of the client's experiences, and awareness of the interaction between body and mind.

BT Treatment
RT Psychotherapy

Fertilization (In Vitro)

USE Reproductive Technology

Fetal Death

USE Stillbirth

Fetishism

USE Paraphilias

Fetishistic Transvestism

USE Paraphilias

Fibromyalgia

A chronic disorder characterized by widespread musculoskeletal pain, fatigue, and tenderness.

BT Somatic Symptoms
RT Chronic Fatigue Syndrome

Fiction

Literary works of fiction. For evaluation or analysis of fiction in general or of one or more particular works of fiction, USE "Critique"; for the therapeutic use of fiction reading, USE "Bibliotherapy"; for the therapeutic use of fiction writing, USE "Therapeutic Writing".

UF Belles-Lettres (Texts)
BT Literary Formats
NT Children's Fiction
Young Adult Fiction

Fiction (History and Criticism)

USE Critique

Fiction for Adolescents

USE Young Adult Fiction

Fiction for Children

USE Children's Fiction

Fiction for Teenagers

USE Young Adult Fiction

Fiction for Young Adults

USE Young Adult Fiction

Fijians

BT Pacific Islanders

Filicide

USE Homicide

Filipino Americans

American-born persons of Filipino descent. For Filipino-born persons resident in the United States, USE "Filipinos" AND "Immigrant Americans". Used for publications in which data pertaining specifically to this population is distinctly identifiable.

BT Asian Americans

Filipinos

UF Philipinos
Pilipinos
BT Asians

Film Actors

USE Performing Artists

Film Catalogs

USE Bibliography

Film Makers

USE Artists

Filmstrips — Catalogs

USE Bibliography

Finnish Americans

USE European Americans

Finns

BT Europeans

Fire Fighters

UF Firemen
BT Emergency Personnel

Fire-Setting

USE Impulse-Control Disorders

Firemen

USE Fire Fighters

Fires

UF Bushfires
Forest Fires
Wildfires
BT Technological Disasters

First Aid (Psychological)

USE Crisis Intervention

First Nations

USE Native Canadians

Flashbacks

USE Hallucinations

Flight Attendants

USE Flying Personnel

Flooding Therapy

USE Exposure Therapy

Floods

BT Natural Disasters

Fluoxetine

USE Selective Serotonin Reuptake Inhibitors

Fluphenazine

USE Antipsychotic Drugs

Fluvoxamine

USE Selective Serotonin Reuptake Inhibitors

Flyers

USE Flying Personnel

Flying Personnel

UF Air Pilots
 Airline Personnel
 Aviation Personnel
 Aviators
 Flight Attendants
 Flyers
 Pilots (Aircraft)
 BT *Occupational Groups*
 RT Air Force Personnel

Flying Saucers

USE Anomalous Experiences

Focusing-Oriented Psychotherapy

USE Experiential Psychotherapy

Folie a Deux

USE Psychotic Disorders

Folk Medicine

USE Traditional Medicine

Followup (Posttreatment)

USE Posttreatment Followup

Followup Study

Studies of an individual or group followed and re-examined to assess and compare present findings with the original observations or measurements. Differentiated from "Posttreatment Followup", which is used in the context of aftercare. [APA]

BT *Methodology Employed*
 RT Longitudinal Study

Foot and Mouth Disease

USE Epizootics

Forced Isolation

Enforced separation from others.

UF Isolation, Forced
 BT Stressors
 RT Incarceration

Forced Labor

UF Labor, Forced
 BT Stressors
 NT Slavery

Forced Migration

Movement from place or country of residence, otherwise than by voluntary decision of the individual or group. In practice, used to signify the presence or elements of coercion, such as threats to life or livelihood, arising from natural or man-made causes. [ITRT]

UF Deportation
 Forced Relocation
 Involuntary Migration
 BT Migration
 NT Internal Displacement

Forced Relocation

USE Forced Migration

Forcible Rape

USE Rape

Foreign Service Personnel

UF Ambassadors
 Consular Personnel
 Consuls
 Diplomatic Personnel
 Diplomats
 Embassy Personnel
 BT *Occupational Groups*

Forensic Evaluation

Assessment of behavioral or mental disorders in a legal context.

UF Forensic Psychiatry
 Forensic Psychology
 BT Assessment
 NT Disability Evaluation
 RT Competency to Stand Trial

Forensic Psychiatry

USE Forensic Evaluation

Forensic Psychology

USE Forensic Evaluation

Forest Fires

USE Fires

Former Political Prisoners

USE Political Imprisonment

Former Prisoners of War
USE War Imprisonment

Forsaken Children
USE Abandoned Children

Foster Care

Family care provided by persons other than the natural or adoptive parents.

BT Treatment Facilities
RT Orphanages

Franco Americans
USE European Americans

Franklian Psychotherapy
USE Logotherapy

Freemasonry (Rituals)
USE Ritual Therapy

French

UF Frenchmen
BT Europeans

French Americans
USE European Americans

French Guianese
BT Latin Americans

French Polynesians
UF Tahitians
BT Pacific Islanders

Frenchmen
USE French

Friends
USE Peers

Frigidity
USE Sexual Dysfunctions

Fringe Medicine
USE Alternative Medicine

Frotteurism
USE Paraphilias

Fugue (Dissociative)
USE Dissociative Fugue

Fugue (Psychogenic)
USE Dissociative Fugue

Fugue Reaction
USE Dissociative Fugue

Functional Encopresis
USE Encopresis

Functional Enuresis
USE Enuresis

Funeral Directors
USE Body Handlers

Futunans

Inhabitants of the Futuna island group.
BT Pacific Islanders

GABA
USE Neurotransmitters

Gabapentin
USE Antimanic Drugs

Gabonese
BT Africans

Gales
USE Hurricanes

Galvanic Skin Response
USE Electrodermal Activity

Gambians
BT Africans

Gambling (Pathological)
USE Impulse-Control Disorders

Gamma Aminobutyric Acid
USE Neurotransmitters

Gang Violence
USE Community Violence

Ganser Syndrome
USE Factitious Disorders

Gastrointestinal Symptoms
UF Irritable Bowel Syndrome
BT Somatic Symptoms

Gay People
USE Homosexuals

Gaza (Inhabitants)
USE Palestinians

Gender Dysphoria
USE Gender Identity Disorders

Gender Identity
USE Self Concept

Gender Identity Disorders

"Gender Identity Disorders" as defined in DSM-IV, pp. 532-538.

- UF Cross-Gender Identification
- Dual-Role Transvestism
- Gender Dysphoria
- BT Sexual Disorders

Gender Role

- USE Self Concept

General Practice

- USE Primary Health Care

Generalized Anxiety Disorder

"Generalized Anxiety Disorder" as defined in DSM-IV, pp. 432-436.

- UF Overanxious Disorder of Childhood
- BT Anxiety Disorders

Genetic Disorders

- USE Congenital Diseases

Genetic Liability

- USE Predisposition

Genetic Markers

Laboratory and diagnostic tests for genetic phenomena indicative of or associated with psychiatric disorders.

- BT Biologic Markers
- RT Genetics
- Predisposition

Genetic Predisposition

- USE Predisposition

Genetic Testing

The process of being tested for genetic abnormalities, or the experience of receiving the results of such a test.

- BT Medical Procedures

Genetics

Study of the contribution of inherited characteristics to susceptibility to psychiatric disorders.

- BT Etiology
- RT Genetic Markers
- Predisposition

Genital Mutilation

- UF Castration
- Circumcision
- Female Circumcision
- Female Genital Mutilation
- Male Circumcision
- Male Genital Mutilation
- Subincision
- BT Amputation
- RT Child Abuse
- Ritual Abuse

Genocide

Deliberate and systematic destruction of a racial, religious, ethnic, or cultural group. For the genocide directed against the Armenians during the early 20th century, USE "Armenian Genocide"; for that directed against the Jews during World War II, USE "Holocaust". For other specific incidents of genocide, USE "Genocide" AND the appropriate term from those listed in this thesaurus under "Ethnic and National Groups".

- UF Cambodian Genocide
- Mahantdori
- Rwandan Genocide
- BT Crime
- NT Armenian Genocide
- Holocaust
- RT Mass Homicide
- Persecution

Georgian Americans

- USE European Americans

Georgians

- BT Europeans

Gepirone

- USE Azapirone Derivatives

Geriatric Psychotherapy

- USE Psychotherapy

German Americans

- USE European Americans

Germans

- BT Europeans

Gestalt Therapy

Type of psychotherapy, originally developed by Frederick S. Perls, which emphasizes treatment of the individual as a whole and focuses on sensory awareness of present experience. [APA*]

- BT Psychotherapy

Ghanaians

- BT Africans

Ghost Sickness

USE Culture-Bound Syndromes

Gibraltarians

BT Europeans

Gilles de la Tourette Disorder

USE Tic Disorders

Gipsies

USE Roma

Girls

USE Females

Glue Sniffing

USE Inhalent Abuse

Government Agencies

Publications dealing with government agencies in general or with individual government agencies. For specific agencies, consult the "Organizations" term list.

BT Policy Issues

RT International Organizations

Government Policy Making

UF Congress

House of Representatives

Legislative Processes

Legislatures

Parliaments

Policy Making (Government)

Senate

State Legislatures

United States Congress

BT Policy Issues

NT Health Care Policy

Migration Policy

Government Programs

BT Policy Issues

NT Military Pensions

Social Security

Veterans Benefits

Workers Compensation

Graduate Students

UF Postgraduate Students

Professional School Students

University Students (Graduate)

BT Students

Grandchildren

BT Family Members

RT Offspring

Grandiose Delusional Disorder

USE Delusional Disorder

Grandiosity

An extreme, totally unrealistic feeling of greatness, importance, or ability, apparently stemming from feelings of inferiority, insecurity, or guilt. [Corsini]

BT Defense Mechanisms

Grandparents

BT Family Members

Graphic Art

Literary or imaginative work in graphic form. For evaluation or analysis of graphic art in general or of one or more specific works, USE "Critique".

UF Cartoons

Charts

Comic Strips

Drawings

Painting

Pictorial Works

Sculpture

BT Literary Formats

Graphic Art (History and Criticism)

USE Critique

Graves Registration Personnel

USE Body Handlers

Great Patriotic War (1939-1945)

USE World War II

Great War (1914-1918)

USE World War I

Greek Americans

USE European Americans

Greek Orthodox

USE Orthodox Christians

Greeks

BT Europeans

Greenlanders

BT *North Americans*

Grenada Military Intervention

USE Military Intervention

Grenadians

BT Caribbean Islanders

Grief

USE Bereavement

Grief Reaction

USE Adjustment Disorder

Gross Stress Reaction (DSM-I)
 USE PTSD

Grotesque Death

Death in which the remains of the deceased are burned, mutilated, decomposed, or dismembered.

UF Gruesomeness
 BT Stressors

Group Psychotherapy

Psychotherapy in which a group of people is treated simultaneously. (Use of this term does not preclude use of additional terms describing specific therapeutic approaches.)

UF Group Therapy
 Rap Groups
 BT Psychotherapy
 NT Encounter Group Therapy
 Psychodrama
 Therapeutic Community
 Trauma Focus Therapy
 RT Critical Incident Stress Debriefing

Group Therapy
 USE Group Psychotherapy

Growth Hormone Responses
 USE Neuroendocrine Testing

Gruesomeness
 USE Grotesque Death

GSR (Electrophysiology)
 USE Electrodermal Activity

Guadeloupians

BT Caribbean Islanders

Guamanians

UF Chamorros
 BT Pacific Islander Americans
 Pacific Islanders

Guanethidine
 USE Antihypertensive Drugs

Guanfacine
 USE Antiadrenergic Agents

Guards (Prison)
 USE Prison Personnel

Guatemalans

BT Central Americans

Guerrilla Warfare

BT War

Guided Daydreams
 USE Directed Reverie Therapy

Guided Fantasy
 USE Directed Reverie Therapy

Guided Imagery and Music
 USE Music Therapy

Guilt

UF Self Blame
 Survivor Guilt
 BT Effects
 RT Shame

Guinea-Bissauans

Inhabitants of Guinea-Bissau (formerly Portuguese Guinea).
 BT Africans

Guineans

Inhabitants of Guinea (formerly French Guinea).
 BT Africans

Gulf War

Iraqi invasion of Kuwait (1990) and sequelae. For conflict between Iran and Iraq, USE "Iran-Iraq War".

UF Desert Storm
 Operation Desert Storm
 Persian Gulf War
 BT *Individual Wars*

Gulf War II
 USE Iraq War

Gustatory Hallucinations
 USE Olfactory Hallucinations

Guyanese

BT Latin Americans

Gynecological Symptoms

BT Somatic Symptoms
 NT Adverse Pregnancy Outcomes
 Premenstrual Syndrome

Gypsies
 USE Roma

Habit Disorders
 USE Impulse-Control Disorders

Haitians

BT Caribbean Islanders

Halacha
 USE Jewish Law

Halazepam

USE Benzodiazepine Derivatives

Halfway Houses

Facilities for patients who no longer need hospitalization or institutionalization, but who are not yet fully prepared to return to their communities.

[APA*]

UF Transition Houses
 BT Treatment Facilities
 RT Psychiatric Hospitals
 Psychosocial Rehabilitation
 Therapeutic Community

Hallucinations

A sensory perception unrelated to an actual external stimulus.

UF Flashbacks
 Perceptual Disturbances
 BT Dissociative Symptoms
 NT Auditory Hallucinations
 Hypnagogic Hallucinations
 Olfactory Hallucinations
 Somatic Hallucinations
 Tactile Hallucinations
 Visual Hallucinations
 RT Intrusive Thoughts

Hallucinogen Abuse

"Hallucinogen-Related Disorders" as defined in DSM-IV, pp. 229-236.

UF Hallucinogen Dependence
 Hallucinogen-Induced Disorders
 Hallucinogen Intoxication
 Hallucinogen Persisting Perception Disorder
 Hallucinogen-Related Disorders
 Hallucinogen Use Disorders
 LSD Abuse
 Lysergic Acid Diethylamide Abuse
 Mescaline Abuse
 Peyote Abuse
 Psilocybin Abuse
 BT Drug Abuse

Hallucinogen Dependence

USE Hallucinogen Abuse

Hallucinogen-Induced Disorders

USE Hallucinogen Abuse

Hallucinogen Intoxication

USE Hallucinogen Abuse

Hallucinogen Persisting Perception Disorder

USE Hallucinogen Abuse

Hallucinogen-Related Disorders

USE Hallucinogen Abuse

Hallucinogen Use Disorders

USE Hallucinogen Abuse

Hallucinogenic Drugs

Experimental therapeutic use of hallucinogenic drugs. For non-therapeutic use or abuse, USE "Hallucinogen Abuse".

UF Cannabinoids (Therapeutic Use)
 Ecstasy (Therapeutic Use)
 Marijuana (Therapeutic Use)
 MDMA (Therapeutic Use)
 Psilocybin (Therapeutic Use)
 Psychedelic Drugs (Therapeutic Use)
 BT Drug Therapy

Haloperidol

USE Antipsychotic Drugs

Haltlose Type Personality Disorder

USE Personality Disorders

Hand Injuries

BT Injuries

Handicapped

USE Disabled

Haptic Hallucinations

USE Tactile Hallucinations

Harassment, Criminal

USE Stalking

Harassment, Sexual

USE Sexual Harassment

Hardiness

USE Resilience

Hashish Abuse

USE Cannabis Abuse

Hasidim

USE Jews

Hate Crime

Crime motivated by racial, religious, or sexual bias.

BT Crime

Hazardous Substance Exposure

USE Toxic Contamination

Hazing

USE Peer Abuse

Head Injuries

- UF Brain Injuries
- Cranial Injuries
- Dental Injuries
- Facial Injuries
- Maxillofacial Injuries
- Neck Injuries
- Orofacial Injuries
- Traumatic Brain Injuries
- Whiplash Injuries
- BT Injuries

Headache

- UF Cephalgia
- Psychogenic Headache
- BT Physical Pain

Health Care Costs

- BT Policy Issues
- NT Managed Care
- RT Health Care Policy
- Health Care Utilization

Health Care Personnel

- USE Medical Personnel

Health Care Policy

- BT Government Policy Making
- RT Health Care Costs

Health Care Utilization

- UF Health Service Utilization
- BT Effects
- RT Health Care Costs
- Treatment Duration

Health Insurance

- USE Insurance

Health Maintenance Organizations

- USE Managed Care

Health Personnel

- USE Medical Personnel

Health Personnel Attitudes

Attitudes of persons working in the medical, mental health, social work, nursing, or allied health professions.

- BT Public Opinion

Health Service Utilization

- USE Health Care Utilization

Hearing Disorders

Disorders involving the hearing mechanisms, specifically the sensorineural pathways. [APA]

- UF Sensorineural Hearing Loss
- BT Communication Disorders
- RT Deaf

Hearing Impaired

- USE Deaf

Hearing Transcript

Verbatim record or official summary of testimony given before a legislative or administrative body.

- BT Official Publication

Heart Disease

- USE Cardiovascular Diseases

Heart Transplantation

- USE Organ Transplantation

Hebephrenic Schizophrenia

- USE Schizophrenia

Helplessness (Learned)

- USE Learned Helplessness

Hemiplegia

- USE Spinal Cord Injuries

Hemp (Cannabis) Abuse

- USE Cannabis Abuse

Herbal Medicine

- UF Drug Therapy (Herbal)
- Medicine (Herbal)
- Pharmacotherapy (Herbal)
- BT Drug Therapy
- RT Alternative Medicine
- Traditional Medicine

Heroin Abuse

- USE Opioid Abuse

Herzegovinians

- USE Bosnians

Heterocyclics

- USE Tricyclic Derivatives

High School Students

- UF Secondary School Students
- Sixth Form Students
- BT Students

High School Teachers

- USE Teachers

Highway Accidents

USE Motor Traffic Accidents

Hijacking

USE Hostage Taking

Hindu Law

Rules of conduct prescribed by Hindu religious authority or tradition.

BT Religious Law

Hindu Traditional Medicine

USE Traditional Medicine

Hindus

BT *Religious Groups*

Hippocampal Volume

USE Neuroanatomy

Hispanic Americans

Used for publications in which data pertaining specifically to this population is distinctly identifiable.

UF Cuban Americans

Latino Americans

BT Americans

NT Puerto Rican Americans

Mexican Americans

Historical Account

Used for publications taking a historical approach to the mental health sequelae of traumatic events and the nosology of those sequelae.

BT Literary Formats

RT Nosology

History Taking

USE Patient History

Histrionic Personality Disorder

"Histrionic Personality Disorder" as defined in DSM-IV, pp. 655-658.

UF Hysterical and Psychoinfantile
Personality Disorder

Psychoinfantile Personality Disorder

BT Personality Disorders

HIV

USE AIDS

Hmong

BT Laotians

HMOs

USE Managed Care

Holocaust

Used specifically to refer to the genocide against the Jews waged by the Nazis and their allies during the 1930s and 1940s.

UF Shoah

War Against the Jews

BT Genocide

RT Concentration Camps

Home Accidents

UF Domestic Accidents

Falls

Household Accidents

BT Accidents

Homeless Shelter Residents

USE Shelter Residents

Homelessness

BT Life Experiences

RT Runaways

Homeopathy

USE Alternative Medicine

Homicide

UF Filicide

Manslaughter

Matricide

Murder

Parricide

Patricide

UF + School Homicide

BT Crime

NT Mass Homicide

Homophobia

USE Countertransference

Homosexuality

UF Lesbianism

BT Sexual Behavior

Homosexuals

UF Gay People

Lesbians

BT *Sexual Minorities*

Hondurans

BT Central Americans

Hong Kong Chinese

BT Chinese

Hoof and Mouth Disease

USE Epizootics

Hopefulness

USE Optimism

Hopelessness
 USE Pessimism

Hormone Abuse
 USE Drug Abuse

Hormones
 USE Neuroendocrinology

Hospices
 Organizations providing supportive palliative care to terminally ill patients, either in their own homes or in a residential facility.
 BT Treatment Facilities

Hospital Patients
 Persons who are inpatients in a hospital at the time of the work reported.
 BT Affected Persons
 NT Emergency Room Patients
 Psychiatric Inpatients

Hospitalism in Children
 USE Adjustment Disorder

Hospitals
 UF Infirmaries
 BT Treatment Facilities
 NT Emergency Rooms
 Intensive Care Units
 Military Hospitals
 Psychiatric Hospitals
 Veterans Hospitals
 RT Nursing Homes

Hostage Taking
 UF Hijacking
 BT Kidnapping

Hostages
 Used for persons held hostage at the time described. For former hostages, USE "Hostage Taking" AND "Survivors"
 BT Prison Inmates

Hostility
 USE Anger

House of Representatives
 USE Government Policy Making

Household Accidents
 USE Home Accidents

HPA Axis
 USE Neuroendocrinology

Human Immunodeficiency Virus
 USE AIDS

Human Relations Training
 USE Social Skills Training

Human Rights Workers
 BT *Occupational Groups*

Human Trafficking
 USE Trafficking

Humanists
 BT *Religious Groups*

Humanitarian Aid Workers
 USE Relief Workers

Humanitarian Intervention
 Use of force by a State against another State to rescue its own nationals whose life or liberty are seriously threatened by the latter State. In addition, this term refers to actions undertaken by the international community within the territory of a given State in order to protect and defend the human rights of the population in cases of massive violations. [ITRT]
 UF Intervention (Humanitarian)
 Military Intervention (Humanitarian)
 BT Military Intervention

Humor
 Literary works of humor, whether fiction or nonfiction. For evaluation or analysis or humor in general or of one or more particular humorous works, USE "Critique".
 BT Literary Formats

Humor (History and Criticism)
 USE Critique

Hungarian Americans
 USE European Americans

Hungarians
 BT Europeans

Hunger
 USE Starvation

Hurricanes
 UF Cyclones
 Gales
 Storms (Tropical)
 Tropical Storms
 Typhoons
 BT Natural Disasters

Husband (Death)
 USE Death of Spouse

Husband Violence
USE Spouse Abuse

Husbands
USE Spouses

Hwa-Byung
USE Culture-Bound Syndromes

Hydrazine Monoamine Oxidase Inhibitors
USE Monoamine Oxidase Inhibitors

Hydrogen Bomb
USE Nuclear Warfare

Hydroxyzine
USE Antihistamine Derivatives

Hyperarousal
USE Arousal

Hyperorexia Nervosa
USE Bulimia Nervosa

Hyperphagia
USE Eating Disorders

Hypersomnia
"Primary Hypersomnia" as defined in DSM-IV, pp. 557-562, or "Hypersomnia Related to Another Mental Disorder" as defined in DSM-IV, pp. 592-597.
UF Idiopathic Hypersomnia
Nonorganic Hypersomnia
Primary Hypersomnia
Recurrent Hypersomnia
Sleep Drunkenness
BT Sleep Disorders

Hypersomnias
USE Sleep Disorders

Hypervigilance
Excessive alertness to minimal changes in the environment and overreaction to such changes.
BT Arousal
RT Attention

Hypnagogic Hallucinations
Hallucinations occurring during the semiconscious state immediately preceding sleep.
BT Hallucinations

Hypnoanalysis
USE Hypnotherapy

Hypnotherapy
Use of hypnosis in treatment, or any form of treatment in which the patient is in a hypnotic trance.

UF Age Regression (Hypnotic)
Hypnoanalysis
BT Psychotherapy
RT Ego State Therapy
Relaxation Therapy

Hypnotic Abuse
USE Sedative Abuse

Hypnotic Intoxication
USE Sedative Abuse

Hypnotic Susceptibility
Personal characteristic or state of being receptive to hypnosis. [APA]
UF Hypnotizability
BT Personality Traits

Hypnotic Use Disorders
USE Sedative Abuse

Hypnotic Withdrawal
USE Sedative Abuse

Hypnotic-Induced Disorders
USE Sedative Abuse

Hypnotic-Related disorders
USE Sedative Abuse

Hypnotizability
USE Hypnotic Susceptibility

Hypoactive Sexual Desire Disorder
USE Sexual Dysfunctions

Hypochondriacal Disorder
USE Hypochondriasis

Hypochondriacal Neurosis
USE Hypochondriasis

Hypochondriasis
"Hypochondriasis" as defined in DSM-IV, pp. 462-465.
UF Hypochondriacal Disorder
Hypochondriacal Neurosis
Nosophobia
BT Somatoform Disorders

Hypomania
USE Mood Disorders

Hypomanic Episode
USE Mood Disorders

Hysterical and Psychoinfantile Personality Disorder
 USE Histrionic Personality Disorder

Hysterical Hemianaesthesia
 USE Traumatic Neuroses

Hysterical Neurosis
 USE Traumatic Neuroses

Hysterical Neurosis (Conversion Type)
 USE Conversion Disorder

Hysterical Neurosis (Dissociative Type)
 USE Dissociative Disorders

I-Kiribati

Inhabitants of Kiribati
 UF Kiribati (Inhabitants).
 BT Pacific Islanders

Iatrogenic Effects
 USE Negative Therapeutic Reaction

Iatrogenic Illness
 USE Negative Therapeutic Reaction

ICD
 USE Nosology

Ice Storms
 USE Blizzards

Icelanders

BT Europeans

Icelandic Americans
 USE European Americans

ICU Procedures
 USE Intensive Care Procedures

Ideal Self
 USE Self Concept

Identification

Defense mechanism in which a person patterns him- or herself after another person, altering the self in the process.
 BT Defense Mechanisms
 RT Projective Identification

Identity (Personal)
 USE Self Concept

Idiopathic Hypersomnia
 USE Hypersomnia

Idiopathic Insomnia
 USE Insomnia

Illness (Physical)
 USE Diseases

Image Habituation Training
 USE Exposure Therapy

Imagery Rescripting
 USE Cognitive Therapy

Imaginal Exposure Treatment
 USE Exposure Therapy

Imaginary Events

Events, perceived as traumatic by a research subject or a patient entering therapy, which did not in fact happen. Distinguish from "False Memory" in which the alleged traumatic events were uncovered as part of a psychotherapeutic process.
 BT Stressors
 RT Anomalous Experiences

Imams
 USE Clergy

Imipramine
 USE Tricyclic Derivatives

Immature Personality Disorder
 USE Personality Disorders

Immigrant Americans

Foreign-born persons resident in the United States. May be used with a descriptor from the "Ethnic and National Groups" category to indicate the country or ethnic group of origin.
 BT Americans

Immigrant Australians

Foreign-born persons resident in Australia. May be used with a descriptor from the "Ethnic and National Groups" category to indicate the country or ethnic group of origin.
 BT Australians

Immigrant Canadians

Foreign-born persons resident in the Canada. May be used with a descriptor from the "Ethnic and National Groups" category to indicate the country or ethnic group of origin.
 BT Canadians

Immigrants

Persons born outside the country of their current residence. Use this descriptor when the focus is on experiences of the immigrant in the country of current residence. (Use with terms for current nationalities; e.g., for migrants to Spain, USE "Immigrants" AND "Spaniards". However, for migrants to Australia, Canada, or the United States, USE "Immigrant Australians", "Immigrant Canadians", OR "Immigrant Americans" as appropriate.)

BT Migrants

Immigration

USE Migration

Immigration Law

Law relating to the admission, exclusion, deportation, and naturalization of aliens.

BT Legal Processes

RT Migration Policy

Refugee Law

Immigration Policy

USE Migration Policy

Immunological Symptoms

BT Somatic Symptoms

NT Allergic Symptoms

Imperialism

USE Colonialism

Implosive Therapy

USE Exposure Therapy

Impotence

USE Sexual Dysfunctions

Imprisonment

USE Incarceration

Impulse Disorders

USE Impulse-Control Disorders

Impulse-Control Disorders

"Impulse-Control Disorders Not Elsewhere Classified" as defined in DSM-IV, pp. 609-621.

UF Compulsive Gambling
Explosive Disorder (Intermittent)

Fire-Setting

Gambling (Pathological)

Habit Disorders

Impulse Disorders

Intermittent Explosive Disorder

Kleptomania

Pathological fire-Setting

Pathological Gambling

Pathological Stealing

Pyromania

Trichotillomania

BT Psychiatric Disorders

Impulsive Personality Disorder

USE Borderline Personality Disorder

In Vitro Fertilization

USE Reproductive Technology

Inadequate Personality Disorder

USE Dependent Personality Disorder

Inadequate Sleep Hygiene

USE Insomnia

Inappropriate Sexual Behavior

Destructive or maladaptive sexual behavior.

UF Acting Out (Sexual)

Premature Sexual Behavior

Problematic Sexual Behavior

Sexual Acting Out

Sexual Addiction

Sexual Compulsion

BT Sexual Behavior

NT Promiscuity

Incarceration

Used (with "Survivors") for persons incarcerated prior to the time described. For persons incarcerated at the time described, USE "Prisoners".

UF Imprisonment

BT Stressors

NT Concentration Camps

Political Imprisonment

War Imprisonment

RT Forced Isolation

Incest

UF Intrafamilial Sexual Abuse

Sexual Abuse (Intrafamilial)

BT Crime

RT Child Abuse

Incidence

USE Epidemiology

Incompetency

USE Competency to Stand Trial

Incontinence (Fecal)

USE Encopresis

Incontinence (Urinary)

USE Enuresis

Indexes

USE Bibliography

Indian Americans

American-born persons of (Asian) Indian descent. For Indian-born persons resident in the United States, USE "Indians" AND "Immigrant Americans". Used for publications in which data pertaining specifically to this population is distinctly identifiable.

BT Asian Americans

Indians

Asian Indians; for American Indians, USE "Native Americans"; for Canadian Indians, USE "Native Canadians"; for indigenous peoples of other nations in the Western hemisphere, USE "[name of nationality]" AND "Indigenous Peoples".

BT Asians

Indians (American Indians)

USE Native Americans

Indigenous Americans

USE Native Americans

Indigenous Healers

USE Traditional Medicine

Indigenous Peoples

For indigenous peoples not specifically named in this Thesaurus, USE "[name of nationality]" AND "Indigenous Peoples"; e.g., for indigenous people of Mexico, USE "Mexicans" AND "Indigenous Peoples"

BT *Ethnic and National Groups*

RT Aboriginal Australians

Inuit

Native Alaskan Americans

Native Americans

Native Canadians

Native Hawaiian Americans

Pacific Islander Americans

Reservation Residents

Individual Psychotherapy

BT Psychotherapy

Individual Wars

Do not use this term for indexing or searching.

BT War

NT Abkhazian War

Afghanistan War

Algerian War

American Civil War

Arab-Israeli War

Boer War

Chechnya War

Crimean War

Falklands War

Gulf War

Indochina War

Indonesian Revolution

Iran-Iraq War

Iraq War

Korean War

Nigerian Civil War

Russo-Japanese War

Spanish Civil War

Vietnam War

World War I

World War II

Yugoslav Wars of Secession

Indochina War

Conflict between French and Vietnamese forces.

For conflict between American and Vietnamese forces, USE "Vietnam War".

BT *Individual Wars*

Indochinese

BT Asians

NT Cambodians

Laotians

Vietnamese

Indonesian Revolution

Indonesian struggle for independence from the Netherlands, lasting from the end of World War II in 1945 until the transfer of sovereignty in 1949.

UF Bersiap

BT *Individual Wars*

Indonesians

BT Asians

Induced Abortion

USE Abortion

Induced Delusional Disorder

USE Psychotic Disorders

Industrial Accidents

- UF Agricultural Accidents
- Factory Accidents
- Occupational Accidents
- Workplace Accidents
- BT Accidents
- RT Technological Disasters

Industrial Workers

- USE Blue Collar Workers

Infants

Ages 2-23 months. Used for publications in which data pertaining specifically to this population is distinctly identifiable.

- BT Children

Infirmaries

- USE Hospitals

Information Processing

- USE Cognitive Processes

Information Science

- USE Bibliometrics

Inhalent Abuse

"Inhalent-Related Disorders" as defined in DSM-IV, pp. 236-242.

- UF Glue Sniffing
- Inhalent Dependence
- Inhalent-Induced Disorders
- Inhalent Intoxication
- Inhalent-Related Disorders
- Inhalent Use Disorders
- Solvent Abuse
- Volatile Solvent Abuse
- BT Drug Abuse

Inhalent Dependence

- USE Inhalent Abuse

Inhalent-Induced Disorders

- USE Inhalent Abuse

Inhalent Intoxication

- USE Inhalent Abuse

Inhalent-Related Disorders

- USE Inhalent Abuse

Inhalent Use Disorders

- USE Inhalent Abuse

Inhibited Female Orgasm

- USE Sexual Dysfunctions

Inhibited Male Orgasm

- USE Sexual Dysfunctions

Inhibited Orgasm

- USE Sexual Dysfunctions

Injuries

- UF Physical Trauma
- Trauma (Physical)
- BT Stressors
- NT Animal Attacks
- Burns
- Disfigurement
- Electrical Injuries
- Hand Injuries
- Head Injuries
- Orthopedic Injuries
- Spinal Cord Injuries
- Wounds

Inmates (Prison)

- USE Prison Inmates

Inner City Violence

- USE Community Violence

Insanity

- USE Psychiatric Disorders

Insanity Defense

Claim that accused person was not responsible for criminal conduct because, at the time of such conduct, he/she lacked substantial capacity either to appreciate the criminality of his/her conduct or to conform his/her conduct to the requirements of the law.

- BT Competency to Stand Trial
- RT Criminal Pleas

Insect Bites and Stings

- USE Animal Attacks

Insight Therapy

Psychotherapeutic method which seeks to uncover the causes of the client's conflicts through conscious awareness (i.e., insight) of the current dynamics of feelings, responses, and behavior, primarily in relations with others. [APA]

- BT Psychotherapy

Insomnia

"Primary Insomnia" as defined in DSM-IV, pp. 553-557, or "Insomnia Related to Another Mental Disorder" as defined in DSM-IV, pp. 592-597.

- UF Idiopathic Insomnia
- Inadequate Sleep Hygiene
- Nonorganic Insomnia
- Nonrestorative Sleep
- Primary Insomnia
- Psychophysiological Insomnia
- Sleep State Misperception
- BT Sleep Disorders

Institutions (Residential Care)
 USE Treatment Facilities

Instructors
 USE Teachers

Insulin Coma Therapy
 USE Shock Therapy

Insulin Shock Therapy
 USE Shock Therapy

Insulin Therapy
 USE Shock Therapy

Insurance

UF Disability Insurance
 Health Insurance
 Liability Insurance
 Life Insurance
 BT Policy Issues
 RT Social Security
 Workers Compensation

Integrity Therapy
 USE Reality Therapy

Intellectual Impairment
 USE Cognitive Impairment

Intellectualization

Defense mechanism in which emotional content of a painful situation is avoided by construction of logic-tight arguments. [APA]
 BT Defense Mechanisms

Intellectually Disabled
 USE Mentally Retarded

Intellectuals

UF Intelligentsia
 BT *Occupational Groups*
 RT Academics
 Artists
 Writers

Intelligentsia
 USE Intellectuals

Intensive Care Procedures

UF Critical Care Procedures
 ICU Procedures
 BT Medical Procedures

Intensive Care Units

UF Critical Care Units
 BT Hospitals

Intensive Journal Therapy
 USE Therapeutic Writing

Interaction (Interpersonal)
 USE Interpersonal Interaction

Intercultural Therapy
 USE Cross Cultural Treatment

Intergenerational Effects

Effects upon members of one generation of traumatic events experienced by members of another, such as effects of the Holocaust upon the children or grandchildren of survivors.
 UF Transgenerational Effects
 BT Trauma Contagion
 RT Etiology

Intergenerational Relations
 USE Interpersonal Interaction

Intergroup Relations

Contact and interaction between or among different racial, ethnic, cultural, or religious groups. For intergroup violence as a traumatic event, USE "Civil Warfare".
 UF Communal Relations
 Ethnic Discrimination
 Race Relations
 Racial and Ethnic Discrimination
 Racial and Ethnic Relations
 Racial Discrimination
 BT Policy Issues
 RT Civil Warfare
 Ethnic Identity

Intermittent Explosive Disorder
 USE Impulse-Control Disorders

Internal Displacement

Involuntary movement of people or population groups inside a country owing to natural or man-made disaster, such as famine, drought, or internal conflict. [ITRT]
 BT Forced Migration

Internal Migration
 USE Migration

Internally Displaced Persons

Persons who have been forced to flee or to leave their homes or places of habitual residence as a result of, or in order to avoid, the effects of conflict, violence, or disaster, and who have not crossed an internationally recognized state border.
 BT Displaced Persons

International Classification of Diseases
 USE Nosology

International Law

The customary law that determines the rights and regulates the intercourse of independent nations in peace and war. [BLD]

BT Legal Processes

International Organizations

Publications dealing with international organizations in general or with individual international organizations. For specific organizations, consult the "Organizations" term list.

BT Nongovernmental Organizations

RT Government Agencies

Interpersonal Interaction

UF Family Life
Family Relations
Interaction (Interpersonal)
Intergenerational Relations
Male Female Relations
Parent Child Relations
Peer Relations
Relations with Others
Sibling Relations
Social Competence
Social Dysfunction

BT Effects

NT Abuse Propensity
Attachment Behavior
Marital Problems
Parenting Behavior

RT Social Support Networks

Interpersonal Partner Violence

USE Spouse Abuse

Interpersonal Psychotherapy

Technique formulated by H.S. Sullivan based on the study of the patient's interpersonal relationships both within and outside of the psychotherapeutic situation. [APA]

BT Psychotherapy

Interpersonal Violence

USE Crime

Interpretation Services

The provision of interpreters to overcome language or disability barriers or to facilitate communication between therapists or emergency personnel and survivors of a traumatic event.

UF Interpreting
Sign Language Interpretation
Translation Services

BT Psychotherapeutic Processes

Interpreters

BT *Occupational Groups*

Interpreting

USE Interpretation Services

Interrogatories

USE Pretrial Preparation

Intervention (Humanitarian)

USE Humanitarian Intervention

Interview

USE Personal Interview

Interview Schedules

Instruments used to help an interviewer to elicit facts or opinions for research or therapeutic purposes. Used for publications of such instruments, descriptions or discussions of their properties, or evaluation of their psychometric properties. (This term is not used with regard to instruments merely noted in the publication as having been used in the work reported; such instruments are listed in the Instruments field of the PILOTS record.)

UF Psychodiagnostic Interview

BT Assessment Instruments

Intifada

BT Arab-Israeli War

Intimate Abuse

USE Spouse Abuse

Intimate Partner Violence

USE Spouse Abuse

Intrafamilial Sexual Abuse

USE Incest

Introjection

Defense mechanism in which unconscious, symbolic internalization of a psychic representation of a hated or loved external object takes place, with the goal of establishing closeness to and constant presence of the object.

BT Defense Mechanisms

Intrusive Memories

USE Intrusive Thoughts

Intrusive Reexperiencing

USE Intrusive Thoughts

Intrusive Thoughts

Recurrent and/or unwanted recollections of a traumatic event, or recurrent distressing dreams during which the event is reexperienced.

UF Intrusive Memories

Intrusive Reexperiencing

Thoughts (Intrusive)

BT Reexperiencing

RT Hallucinations

Inuit

For Alaskan Inuit people, USE both "Native Alaskan Americans" AND "Inuit"; for Canadian Inuit people, USE both "Native Canadians" AND "Inuit"; for Greenlandic Inuit people, USE both "Greenlanders" AND "Inuit".

- UF Eskimos
- BT *Ethnic and National Groups*
- RT Indigenous Peoples
- Native Alaskan Americans
- Native Canadians

Involuntary Migration

USE Forced Migration

Involitional Paranoid State

USE Delusional Disorder

Iorazepam

USE Benzodiazepine Derivatives

Ioxapine

USE Antipsychotic Drugs

Ipsapirone

USE Azapirone Derivatives

Iran-Iraq War

Iraqi invasion of Iran (1980) and sequelae. (For Iraqi invasion of Kuwait and sequelae, USE "Gulf War".)

BT *Individual Wars*

Iranians

BT Asians

Iraq War

Invasion of Iraq by forces of the American-led coalition in 2003 and sequelae.

- UF Gulf War II
- Operation Iraqi Freedom
- BT *Individual Wars*

Iraqis

BT Arabs

Irish

Nationals of the Irish Republic. For residents of Northern Ireland, USE "Northern Irish".

- BT Europeans
- NT Northern Irish

Irish Americans

USE European Americans

Irritability

BT Personality Traits

Irritable Bowel Syndrome

USE Gastrointestinal Symptoms

Irritable Heart of Soldiers

USE War Neuroses

Ischemia

USE Cardiovascular Diseases

Islamic Law

Rules of conduct prescribed by Muslim religious authority or tradition.

- UF Moslem Law
- Muslim Law
- Sharia
- BT Religious Law

Isocarboxazid

USE Monoamine Oxidase Inhibitors

Isolation

Unconscious separation of an unacceptable impulse, idea, or act from its original memory source, removing the emotional charge associated with the original memory. [APA]

BT Defense Mechanisms

Isolation, Forced

USE Forced Isolation

Israel-Lebanon War

Israeli invasion of Lebanon (1982) and sequelae. For conflicts among Lebanese not involving Israeli personnel, USE "Civil Warfare" AND "Lebanese".

- UF Operation Peace in Galilee
- Sheleg War
- BT Arab-Israeli War

Israeli-Arab War

USE Arab-Israeli War

Israelis

BT *Ethnic and National Groups*

Italian Americans

USE European Americans

Italians

BT Europeans

Ivoirians

Inhabitants of Cote d'Ivoire (Ivory Coast).

BT Africans

Jains

BT *Religious Groups*

Jamaicans

BT Caribbean Islanders

Janovian Therapy

USE Primal Therapy

Japanese

BT Asians

Japanese Americans

American-born persons of Japanese descent. For Japanese-born persons resident in the United States, USE "Japanese" AND "Immigrant Americans". Used for publications in which data pertaining specifically to this population is distinctly identifiable.

BT Asian Americans

Jealous Delusional Disorder

USE Delusional Disorder

Jehovahs Witnesses

BT Christians

Jet Lag

USE Sleep Disorders

Jewish Law

Rules of conduct prescribed by Jewish religious authority or tradition.

UF Halacha
Mosaic Law
Orthodox Jewish Law
Responsa
Talmud
BT Religious Law

Jews

UF Chasidim
Hasidim
BT *Religious Groups*

Jiryan

USE Culture-Bound Syndromes

Job Performance

USE Occupational Functioning

Jordanians

BT Arabs

Journal Writing

USE Therapeutic Writing

Journalists

UF War Correspondents
BT Writers

Jungian Psychotherapy

USE Analytical Psychotherapy

Junior College Students

USE College Students

Junior High School Students

UF Middle School Students
BT Students

Junior High School Teachers

USE Teachers

Jury Challenge

USE Jury Selection

Jury Selection

UF Jury Challenge
Peremptory Challenge
Voir Dire
BT Trial Practice

Jury Service

Service on a civil or criminal jury experienced as a stressor. For forensic or public policy aspects of jury service, USE "Legal Processes".

BT Legal Procedures

Juvenile Delinquency

USE Criminal Behavior

Kazakhstanis

BT Asians

Kenyans

BT Africans

Kidnappers

USE Perpetrators

Kidnapping

UF Abduction
BT Crime
NT Deprogramming
Hostage Taking

Kidney Transplantation

USE Organ Transplantation

Kindergarten Students

BT Students

Kiribati (Inhabitants)

USE I-Kiribati

Kirghiz

USE Kyrgyzstanis

Kittitians

UF Saint Kitts (Inhabitants)
BT Caribbean Islanders

Kleptomania

USE Impulse-Control Disorders

Klonopin
 USE Benzodiazepine Derivatives

Korean Americans
 American-born persons of Korean descent. For Korean-born persons resident in the United States, USE "Koreans" AND "Immigrant Americans". Used for publications in which data pertaining specifically to this population is distinctly identifiable.
 BT Asian Americans

Korean War
 North Korean invasion of South Korea (1950) and sequelae.
 BT *Individual Wars*

Koreans
 UF North Koreans
 South Koreans
 BT Asians

Koro
 USE Culture-Bound Syndromes

Korsakoffs Psychosis
 USE Cognitive Disorders

Kosovars
 Inhabitants of Kosovo.
 BT Europeans
 RT Yugoslavs

Kosovo War
 USE Yugoslav Wars of Secession

Kosraens
 USE Micronesians

Koucharang
 USE Culture-Bound Syndromes

Kurds
 BT Asians

Kuwaitis
 BT Arabs

Kyrgyzstanis
 UF Kirghiz
 BT Asians

L-Dopa
 USE Dopaminergic Agents

Labor, Forced
 USE Forced Labor

Laborers
 USE Blue Collar Workers

Laborers (Farm)
 USE Agricultural Workers

Lack of Sexual Desire
 USE Sexual Dysfunctions

Lack of Sexual Enjoyment
 USE Sexual Dysfunctions

Lactate Infusion Test
 USE Provocative Tests

Lamaists
 USE Buddhists

Lamotrigine
 USE Antimanic Drugs

Landmines
 UF Mines
 BT Explosions
 RT War

Landslides
 UF Mudslides
 BT Natural Disasters

Language Disorders
 Disorders, usually due to cognitive or neurological dysfunction, resulting in problems in symbolization or in delays in language and speech development. [APA]
 UF Language Handicaps
 BT Communication Disorders

Language Handicaps
 USE Language Disorders

Laotian Americans
 American-born persons of Laotian descent. For Laotian-born persons resident in the United States, USE "Laotians" AND "Immigrant Americans". Used for publications in which data pertaining specifically to this population is distinctly identifiable.
 BT Asian Americans

Laotian Traditional Medicine
 USE Traditional Medicine

Laotians
 UF Yao
 Yiu-Mien
 BT Indochinese
 NT Hmong
 Mien

Larceny

Obtaining another's property by embezzlement, trick, false pretenses, fraud, breach of trust, or theft.

BT Crime

Lasting Personality Change

USE Enduring Personality Change

Latah

USE Culture-Bound Syndromes

Latency Age Children

USE School Age Children

Latent Schizophrenia

USE Schizophrenia

Lateral Visual Field Stimulation

UF Lateralized Sensory Stimulation
Lateralized Visual Stimulation

BT Physical Treatment Methods

Lateralized Sensory Stimulation

USE Lateral Visual Field Stimulation

Lateralized Visual Stimulation

USE Lateral Visual Field Stimulation

Latin Americans

UF South Americans

BT *Ethnic and National Groups*

NT Argentines

Bolivians

Brazilians

Central Americans

Chileans

Colombians

Ecuadorians

Falkland Islanders

French Guianese

Guyanese

Mexicans

Paraguayans

Peruvians

Surinamers

Uruguayans

Venezuelans

RT Caribbean Islanders

Latino Americans

USE Hispanic Americans

Latter Day Saints

USE Mormons

Latvian Americans

USE European Americans

Latvians

BT Europeans

Law Enforcement Personnel

USE Police Personnel

Laxative Abuse

USE Drug Abuse

LDS

USE Mormons

Learned Helplessness

Learned expectation that one's responses are independent of reward and, hence, do not predict or control the occurrence of rewards. Learned helplessness derives from a history, experimentally induced or naturally occurring, of having received punishment/aversive stimulation regardless of responses made. Such circumstances result in an impaired ability to learn. Used for human or animal populations. [APA]

UF Helplessness (Learned)

BT Effects

RT Resource Loss

Revictimization

Learning Disability

USE Cognitive Impairment

Lebanese

BT Arabs

Lebanon Military Intervention

USE Military Intervention

Legal Procedures

Civil, criminal, or administrative legal procedures experienced as a traumatic event. For forensic or public policy aspects of legal procedures, USE "Legal Processes".

BT Stressors

NT Jury Service

Legal Processes

For civil, criminal, or administrative legal processes experienced as traumatic events, USE "Legal Procedures".

- UF Administration of Justice
- Appellate Procedure
- BT Policy Issues
- NT Administrative Law
- Civil Proceedings
- Criminal Proceedings
- Immigration Law
- International Law
- Martial Law
- Military Law
- Refugee Law
- Religious Law
- Therapeutic Jurisprudence
- Traumatic Syndromes*
- Trial Practice

Legal Testimony

Evidence given under oath or affirmation by a competent witness; as distinguished from that derived from writings and other sources.

- BT Trial Practice
- NT Examination of Witnesses
- Expert Testimony

Legislation

Texts of statutes, ordinances, decrees, regulations, etc.

- BT Literary Formats

Legislative Processes

- USE Government Policy Making

Legislative Report

Reports prepared for the use of legislative bodies in considering measures before them.

- BT Official Publication

Legislatures

- USE Government Policy Making

Length of Therapy

- USE Treatment Duration

Length of Treatment

- USE Treatment Duration

Leopard Attacks

- USE Animal Attacks

Lesbianism

- USE Homosexuality

Lesbians

- USE Homosexuals

Lethosoans

- USE Basotho

Letter

- BT Literary Formats

Leukemia

- USE Cancer

Leukotomy

- USE Psychosurgical Treatment

Levodopa

- USE Dopaminergic Agents

Lewisite

- USE Chemical Warfare

LGM Contact

- USE Anomalous Experiences

Liability Insurance

- USE Insurance

Liberians

- BT Africans

Librium

- USE Benzodiazepine Derivatives

Libyans

- BT Africans
- RT Arabs

Liechtensteiners

- BT Europeans

Life Changes

- USE Life Experiences

Life Experiences

Events that lie within the range of normal human experience but which in some cases or in some individuals are capable of causing severe mental health consequences.

UF Bankruptcy
Experiences (Life)
Life Changes
BT Stressors
NT Adoption
Aging
Bereavement
Childbirth
Disability
Homelessness
Polygamy
Poverty
Pregnancy
Relocation
Retirement
Reunions
Unemployment

Life Insurance

USE Insurance

Lifetime Trauma History

USE Patient History

Light Rail Drivers

USE Transport Workers

Lightning

UF Electrical Storms
BT Natural Disasters

Limousine Drivers

USE Transport Workers

Literary Criticism

USE Critique

Literary Formats

Do not use this term for indexing or searching

NT Anecdotes
Bibliography
Biography
Books for Adolescents
Books for Children
Case Law
Case Report
Commentary
Critique
Dance
Directory
Drama
Fiction
Graphic Art
Historical Account
Humor
Legislation
Letter
Music
Official Publication
Patient Workbook
Personal Interview
Personal Narrative
Popular Work
Practice Guideline
Statistical Tables
Treatment Manual
Verse

Literature (History and Criticism)

USE Critique

Literature Review

BT Bibliography
NT Meta Analysis

Lithium Carbonate

USE Antimanic Drugs

Lithium Citrate

USE Antimanic Drugs

Lithuanian Americans

USE European Americans

Lithuanians

BT Europeans

Livestock Epidemics

USE Epizootics

Lobotomy

USE Psychosurgical Treatment

Locura

USE Culture-Bound Syndromes

Logotherapy

Existential analysis concerned with the need for meaning and values in human existence, based on the teachings of Viktor Frankl.

UF Franklian Psychotherapy
 BT Psychotherapy

Long Term Care

USE Treatment Duration

Longitudinal Study

Observations or measurements of the same individual or group over an extended period. [APA*]

UF Studies (Longitudinal)
 BT *Methodology Employed*
 RT Followup Study

Lorazepam

USE Benzodiazepine Derivatives

Loss of Custody

Loss or relinquishment of custody experienced as a traumatic event. For legal proceedings regarding custody, USE "Custody Proceedings".

UF Relinquishment of Custody
 BT Separation

Loss of Resources

USE Resource Loss

Loss of Sexual Desire

USE Sexual Dysfunctions

Lower Class

Used for publications in which data pertaining specifically to this population is distinctly identifiable.

BT *Socioeconomic Status*

LSD Abuse

USE Hallucinogen Abuse

Ludomil

USE Tricyclic Derivatives

Lung Transplantation

USE Organ Transplantation

Lutherans

USE Protestants

Luvox

USE Selective Serotonin Reuptake Inhibitors

Luxembourgers

BT Europeans

Lysergic Acid Diethylamide Abuse

USE Hallucinogen Abuse

M'Naughton Rule

USE Competency to Stand Trial

M-chloro Phenyl Piperazine

USE Provocative Tests

Macanese

USE Macau Chinese

Macao (Inhabitants)

USE Macau Chinese

Macau Chinese

Inhabitants of the Macau Special Administrative Region.

UF Macanese
 Macao (Inhabitants)
 BT Chinese

Macedonian Americans

USE European Americans

Macedonians

Nationals of the Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia.

BT Europeans
 RT Yugoslavs

Mad Cow Disease

USE Epizootics

Madagascar (Inhabitants)

USE Malagasy

Magic Therapy

USE Shamanism

Magnetic Resonance Imaging

USE Brain Imaging

Mahantdori

USE Genocide

Mahorais

Inhabitants of Mayotte.

UF Mayotte (Inhabitants)
 BT Africans

Mail Carriers

USE Postal Workers

Mail Handlers

USE Postal Workers

Mailmen

USE Postal Workers

Major Depression

USE Depressive Disorders

Major Depressive Disorder
USE Depressive Disorders

Major Depressive Episode
USE Depressive Disorders

Mal de Ojo
USE Culture-Bound Syndromes

Malagasy
Inhabitants of Madagascar.
UF Madagascar (Inhabitants)
BT Africans

Malawians
BT Africans

Malaysians
BT Asians

Maldivians
BT Asians

Male Circumcision
USE Genital Mutilation

Male Erectile Disorder
USE Sexual Dysfunctions

Male Female Relations
USE Interpersonal Interaction

Male Genital Mutilation
USE Genital Mutilation

Male Orgasmic Disorder
USE Sexual Dysfunctions

Males
Used for publications in which data pertaining specifically to this population is distinctly identifiable.
UF Boys
Men
BT *Sex Groups*

Malians
BT Africans

Malignant Neoplasms
USE Cancer

Malingering
"Malingering" as defined in DSM-IV, p. 683. (Note that in Malingering there is an external incentive for the behavior. When obvious external motives are absent, USE "Factitious Disorders").
BT Effects
RT Factitious Disorders

Malnutrition
USE Starvation

Malpractice
USE Tort Actions

Maltese
BT Europeans

Managed Care
UF Health Maintenance Organizations
HMOs
BT Health Care Costs

Management Personnel
USE White Collar Workers

Mania
USE Mood Disorders

Manic Depression
USE Bipolar Disorders

Manic Depressive Psychosis
USE Bipolar Disorders

Manic Episode
USE Mood Disorders

Manslaughter
USE Homicide

Manual-Based Treatments
Treatment governed by manuals that present the main principles behind therapeutic techniques, provide concrete examples of each technique, and include means of evaluating therapist adherence to the treatment protocol.
BT Psychotherapeutic Processes
RT Treatment Manual

Manuscripts — Catalogs
USE Bibliography

Manx
USE British

Manx Americans
USE European Americans

MAO Inhibitors
USE Monoamine Oxidase Inhibitors

Maori New Zealanders
UF Maoris
BT New Zealanders

Maoris
USE Maori New Zealanders

Maprotiline
 USE Tricyclic Derivatives

Marathon Group Therapy

Encounter group that meets for extended sessions and that aims to develop the ability to express oneself emotionally and to initiate interpersonal interactions. [APA]
 BT Encounter Group Therapy

Marihuana (Therapeutic Use)
 USE Hallucinogenic Drugs

Marihuana Abuse
 USE Cannabis Abuse

Marine Hospitals
 USE Military Hospitals

Marine Personnel

Used for personnel on military duty at the time of the work reported. For personnel no longer on military duty at the time of the work reported, USE "Veterans".
 BT Military Personnel

Marital Problems

BT Interpersonal Interaction

Marital Rape
 USE Partner Rape

Marital Separation
 USE Separation

Marital Therapy
 USE Family Therapy

Marital Violence
 USE Spouse Abuse

Maritime Accidents
 USE Ship Accidents

Marshall Islands (Inhabitants)
 USE Marshallese

Marshallese

UF Marshall Islands (Inhabitants)
 BT Pacific Islanders

Martial Law

The system of law obtaining when military authorities carry on government or exercise various degrees of control over civilians or civilian authorities in domestic territory. [BLD*]
 BT Legal Processes

Martiniquais

UF Martinique (Inhabitants)
 BT Caribbean Islanders

Martinique (Inhabitants)
 USE Martiniquais

Masculinity

BT Personality Traits

Masochism (Sexual)
 USE Paraphilias

Masochistic Personality Disorder
 USE Personality Disorders

Masonic Rituals
 USE Ritual Therapy

Mass Homicide

UF Mass Murder
 BT Homicide
 RT Genocide

Mass Media

For the traumatic experience of apprehending or witnessing traumatic events through mass media, USE "Distant Trauma".
 BT Policy Issues
 RT Public Opinion

Mass Murder
 USE Mass Homicide

Mass Transit Railway Personnel
 USE Transport Workers

Massage Therapy
 USE Relaxation Therapy

Mastectomy

BT Amputation

Material for Lay Audiences
 USE Popular Work

Matricide
 USE Homicide

Mauritanians

Inhabitants of Mauritania.
 BT Africans

Mauritians

Inhabitants of Mauritius.
 BT Africans

Maxillofacial Injuries
 USE Head Injuries

Mayotte (Inhabitants)

USE Mahorais

MCPP

USE Provocative Tests

MDMA (Therapeutic Use)

USE Hallucinogenic Drugs

Medical Diagnosis

Diagnosis of medical or physical disorders through use of medical measures or tests [APA].

BT Diagnosis

Medical History

USE Patient History

Medical Personnel

UF Health Care Personnel
Health Personnel

BT *Occupational Groups*

NT Dentists

Nurses

Paramedical Personnel

Physicians

Physicians' Assistants

Medical Procedures

Medical procedures expressed as a traumatic event. For the use of medical procedures in the treatment of PTSD or other psychiatric or psychosocial disorders, USE "Physical Treatment Methods".

BT Stressors

NT Dental Procedures

Genetic Testing

Intensive Care Procedures

Psychotherapeutic Procedures

Reproductive Technology

Surgical Procedures

RT Physical Treatment Methods

Medication

USE Drug Therapy

Medicine (Herbal)

USE Herbal Medicine

Medicine, Ayurvedic

USE Traditional Medicine

Medicine, Folk

USE Traditional Medicine

Medicine, Traditional

USE Traditional Medicine

Medics

USE Paramedical Personnel

Meditation

Family of contemplative techniques all of which involve a conscious attempt to focus one's attention in a nonanalytical way and to refrain from ruminating, discursive thought. Frequently, a spiritual or religious practice. [APA]

UF Contemplative Techniques

BT Treatment

NT Centering

RT Relaxation Therapy

Memory Impairment

Incomplete, inaccurate, or illusory recall or recognition of material previously learned.

BT Cognitive Impairment

Memory Retrieval Techniques

Techniques for retrieving allegedly repressed memories of traumatic events used for assessment, forensic, or therapeutic purposes.

UF Recovered Memory

Repressed Memory

BT Treatment

RT False Memory

Repression

Men

USE Males

Mental Disorders

USE Psychiatric Disorders

Mental Health Personnel

UF Psychotherapists

UF + Psychiatric Nurses

BT *Occupational Groups*

NT Occupational Therapists

Psychiatrists

Psychologists

Social Workers

Mental Hospitals

USE Psychiatric Hospitals

Mental Illness

Psychiatric disorders experienced as traumatic events producing PTSD or other symptoms. For psychiatric disorders resulting from psychological trauma, USE "Psychiatric Disorders"(etc.)

BT Diseases

Mentally Handicapped

USE Mentally Retarded

Mentally Retarded

- UF Developmentally Disabled
- Intellectually Disabled
- Mentally Handicapped
- Retarded Persons
- BT Disabled

Merchant Marine Personnel

- UF Sailors (Merchant)
- Ship Personnel (Merchant Marine)
- BT *Occupational Groups*

Mescaline Abuse

- USE Hallucinogen Abuse

Mesoridazine

- USE Antipsychotic Drugs

Meta Analysis

A study in which results from several previous investigations are combined in order to provide a larger body of data for analysis.

- UF Metanalysis
- BT Literature Review

Metanalysis

- USE Meta Analysis

Metapsychology

- USE Traumatic Incident Reduction

Methodists

- USE Protestants

Methodology

- UF Experimental Methods
- BT Scientific Research
- NT Experimental Design

Methodology Employed

Do not use this term for indexing or searching.

- BT Scientific Research
- NT Clinical Trial
- Followup Study
- Longitudinal Study

Methyldopa

- USE Antihypertensive Drugs

Metro (Railroad) Accidents

- USE Railroad Accidents

Mexican Americans

American-born persons of Mexican descent. For Mexican-born persons resident in the United States, USE "Mexicans" AND "Immigrant Americans". Used for publications in which data pertaining specifically to this population is distinctly identifiable.

- UF Chicanos
- BT Hispanic Americans

Mexicans

- BT Latin Americans

Micronesians

Inhabitants of the Federated States of Micronesia. For inhabitants of other states within the region traditionally known as Micronesia, USE the appropriate terms: "Guamanians", "I-Kiribati", "Nauruans", "Palauans", etc.

- UF Chuukese
- Kosraens
- Pohnpeians
- Yapese
- BT Pacific Islanders

Midazolam Interview

- USE Narcoanalysis

Middle Aged

Ages 40-64. Used for publications in which data pertaining specifically to this population is distinctly identifiable.

- BT Adults

Middle Class

Used for publications in which data pertaining specifically to this population is distinctly identifiable.

- BT *Socioeconomic Status*

Middle School Students

- USE Junior High School Students

Mien

- BT Laotians

Migrant Farm Workers

- BT Agricultural Workers

Migrant Trafficking

- USE Trafficking

Migrants

- BT Affected Persons
- NT Displaced Persons
- Emigrants
- Immigrants
- Unaccompanied Minors

Migration

Movement from place or country of residence.

- UF Dislocation
- Emigration
- Immigration
- Internal Migration
- Population Movements
- BT Stressors
- NT Forced Migration
- Secondary Migration
- RT Relocation

Migration Policy

- UF Asylum Policy
- Displaced Persons Policy
- Emigration Policy
- Immigration Policy
- Refugee Policy
- BT Government Policy Making
- RT Immigration Law
- Refugee Law

Milieu Therapy

- USE Therapeutic Community

Military Conflict

- USE War

Military Hospitals

Hospitals maintained by military services for the treatment of active-duty and retired military personnel and their dependents.

- UF Air Force Hospitals
- Army Hospitals
- Coast Guard Hospitals
- Marine Hospitals
- Navy Hospitals
- BT Hospitals

Military Intervention

Use of force by a State within the territory of another State, conducted in the absence of a formal state of war.

- UF Grenada Military Intervention
- Lebanon Military Intervention
- Operation Just Cause
- Panama Military Intervention
- Peacekeeping Operations
- Undeclared Wars
- BT War
- NT Humanitarian Intervention

Military Intervention (Humanitarian)

- USE Humanitarian Intervention

Military Law

The branch of law which deals with military discipline and the government of military personnel.

- BT Legal Processes
- NT Court Martial

Military Observers

- USE Peacekeeping Personnel

Military Pensions

- UF Pensions (Military)
- BT Government Programs

Military Personnel

Used for personnel on military duty at the time of the work reported. For personnel no longer on military duty at the time of the work reported, USE "Veterans".

- UF Servicemen
- BT *Occupational Groups*
- NT Air Force Personnel
- Army Personnel
- Coast Guard Personnel
- Commissioned Officers
- Enlisted Personnel
- Marine Personnel
- Military Police Personnel
- Missing in Action
- National Guard Personnel
- Navy Personnel
- Noncommissioned Officers
- Peacekeeping Personnel
- Reserve Personnel
- Resistance Fighters
- Special Forces Personnel

Military Police Personnel

Used for present or former military police personnel.

- BT Military Personnel
- Police Personnel

Military Psychiatry

The prevention and treatment of psychiatric disorders among military personnel.

- BT Policy Issues

Military Training

- UF Basic Combat Training
- BT War

Military Veterans

- USE Veterans

Mines

- USE Landmines

Ministers

- USE Clergy

Mirtazapine

- USE Atypical Antidepressants

Miscarriage

UF Spontaneous Abortion
 BT Perinatal Death
 RT Abortion
 Pregnancy
 Stillbirth

Missing in Action

BT Military Personnel

Missionaries

BT Clergy

Mixed Delusional Disorder

USE Delusional Disorder

Mixed Episode

USE Mood Disorders

Mixed Personality Disorders

USE Personality Disorders

Moclobemide

USE Monoamine Oxidase Inhibitors

Mogen David Adom Workers

USE Relief Workers

Moldovan Americans

USE European Americans

Moldovans

BT Europeans

Molestation

USE Rape

Molindone

USE Antipsychotic Drugs

Monacans

USE Monegasques

Monegasques

Inhabitants of the Principality of Monaco.

UF Monacans

BT Europeans

Mongolians

UF Outer Mongolians

BT Asians

Monoamine Oxidase Inhibitors

UF Brofaromine

Hydrazine Monoamine Oxidase

Inhibitors

Isocarboxazid

MAO Inhibitors

Moclobemide

Non-Hydrazine Monoamine Oxidase
 Inhibitors

Phenelzine

Tranlcypromine

BT Antidepressant Drugs

Montenegrans Americans

USE European Americans

Montenegrins

BT Europeans

RT Yugoslavs

Montserratians

BT Caribbean Islanders

Mood Disorders

"Mood Disorders" as defined in DSM-IV, pp. 317-391.

UF Affective Disorders

Hypomania

Hypomanic Episode

Mania

Manic Episode

Mixed Episode

Substance-Induced Mood Disorder

BT Psychiatric Disorders

NT Bipolar Disorders

Depressive Disorders

Mood Induction

USE Cognitive Therapy

Mood Stabilizers

USE Antimanic Drugs

Moodiness

BT Personality Traits

Moral Development

The internalization of socially approved rules and restrictions, and orientation of one's behavior to them.

UF Character Development

Ethical Development

Moral Growth

Values Clarification

BT Self Concept

Moral Growth

USE Moral Development

Mormons

UF Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day

Saints
 Latter Day Saints
 LDS
 BT Christians

Moroccans

BT Africans
 RT Arabs

Morphine Abuse
 USE Opioid Abuse

Mortality

BT Effects
 RT Somatic Symptoms

Morticians
 USE Body Handlers

Mortuary Workers
 USE Body Handlers

Mosaic Law
 USE Jewish Law

Moslem Law
 USE Islamic Law

Moslems
 USE Muslims

Mother (Death)
 USE Death of Parent

Mothers
 USE Parents

Motion Pictures — Catalogs
 USE Bibliography

Motor Traffic Accidents

UF Automobile Accidents
 Car Accidents
 Collisions (Motor Vehicle)
 Crashes (Motor Vehicle)
 Highway Accidents
 Motorcycle Accidents
 Road Accidents
 Traffic Accidents (Motor)
 Vehicle Accidents
 BT Accidents
 RT Pedestrian Accidents

Motorcycle Accidents
 USE Motor Traffic Accidents

Motormen (Railroad)
 USE Transport Workers

Mourning
 USE Bereavement

Movement Therapy
 USE Body Psychotherapy

Mozambicans

BT Africans

MPD (Multiple Personality Disorder)
 USE Dissociative Identity Disorder

MPTT
 USE Psychoanalytic Psychotherapy

MRI
 USE Brain Imaging

Mudslides
 USE Landslides

Mugging
 USE Robbery

Muina
 USE Culture-Bound Syndromes

Multi-Infarct Dementia
 USE Cognitive Disorders

Multidimensional Psychodynamic Trauma
 Therapy
 USE Psychoanalytic Psychotherapy

Multidrug Abuse
 USE Drug Abuse

Multilateral Forces
 USE Peacekeeping Personnel

Multiple Chemical Sensitivity

UF Chemical Sensitivity, Multiple
 BT Allergic Symptoms

Multiple Complaint Syndrome
 USE Somatization Disorder

Multiple Personality Disorder
 USE Dissociative Identity Disorder

Multiple Psychosomatic Disorder
 USE Somatization Disorder

Multiple Sclerosis

BT Musculoskeletal Diseases

Multiple Traumatic Events

BT Stressors
 NT Revictimization

Multiply Disabled

UF Multiply Handicapped
BT Disabled

Multiply Handicapped

USE Multiply Disabled

Multiracial Americans

American-born persons who identify themselves as "biracial" or "multiracial". Used for publications in which data pertaining specifically to this group is distinctly identifiable.

UF Biracial Americans
BT Americans

Munchausen Syndrome

USE Factitious Disorders

Murder

USE Homicide

Murderers

USE Perpetrators

Muscle Relaxation Therapy

USE Relaxation Therapy

Musculoskeletal Diseases

BT Diseases
NT Multiple Sclerosis

Music

Printed scores or recorded performances of music. For evaluation or analysis of music in general or of one or more particular musical works, USE "Critique"; for the therapeutic use of music, USE "Music Therapy".

BT Literary Formats

Music (History and Criticism)

USE Critique

Music Therapy

Use of clients' or patients' musical listening or performance as an adjunct to psychotherapy.

UF Bonny Method of GIM
Directed Imagery and Music
Guided Imagery and Music
BT Creative Arts Therapy

Musicians

USE Performing Artists

Muslim Law

USE Islamic Law

Muslims

UF Ahmadiyya
Druzes
Moslems
Shi'as
Sunnis
BT *Religious Groups*

Mustard Gas

USE Chemical Warfare

Mutual Help Groups

USE Twelve Step Programs

Myanmareans

USE Burmese

Myocardial Infarction

USE Cardiovascular Diseases

Naloxone

USE Analgesic Drugs

Naltrexone

USE Analgesic Drugs

Namibians

BT Africans

Narcissism

Self-love in which all sources of pleasure are unrealistically believed to emanate from within oneself, resulting in a false sense of omnipotence, and in which the libido is no longer attached to external love objects, but is redirected to one's self. [APA]
BT Personality Traits

Narcissistic Personality Disorder

"Narcissistic Personality Disorder" as defined in DSM-IV, pp. 658-661.
BT Personality Disorders

Narcoanalysis

Sleep-like state induced by medication or hypnosis and used in the treatment of mental disorders. [APA]

UF Amobarbitol Narcosis
Amytal Interviews
Amytal Narcosis
Barbituate Interview
Drug-Assisted Interview
Midazolam Interview
Narcosynthesis
Subnarcosis
BT Drug Therapy
NT Sleep Treatment

Narcolepsy

"Narcolepsy" as defined in DSM-IV, pp. 562-567.
BT Sleep Disorders

Narcosynthesis
USE Narcoanalysis

Narcotic Antagonists
USE Analgesic Drugs

Narcotic Drugs (Therapeutic Use)
USE Analgesic Drugs

Narcotics Anonymous
USE Twelve Step Programs

Narrative Coherence
USE Cognitive Processes

Narrative Exposure Therapy
UF Narrative Exposure Treatment
BT Exposure Therapy
RT Therapeutic Writing

Narrative Exposure Treatment
USE Narrative Exposure Therapy

National Guard Personnel
Used for personnel on military duty at the time of the work reported. For personnel no longer on military duty at the time of the work reported, USE "Veterans".
BT Military Personnel

Native Alaskan Americans
Indigenous peoples of Alaska. Used for publications in which data pertaining specifically to this population is distinctly identifiable. For Alaskan Inuit people, USE both "Native Alaskan Americans" AND "Inuit".
UF Alaska Natives
Aleutian Islanders
Aleuts
Native Alaskans
BT Native Americans
RT Indigenous Peoples
Inuit

Native Alaskans
USE Native Alaskan Americans

Native American Rituals
USE Ritual Therapy

Native Americans

Indigenous peoples of the continental United States. (Used for publications in which data pertaining specifically to this population is distinctly identifiable.) For indigenous peoples of Canada, USE "Native Canadians"; for indigenous peoples of other countries in the Western Hemisphere, USE "[name of nationality]" AND "Indigenous Peoples".
UF American Indians
Amerinds
Indians (American Indians)
Indigenous Americans
BT Americans
NT Native Alaskan Americans
RT Indigenous Peoples
Native Canadians
Reservation Residents

Native Canadians

Canadians of indigenous (i.e., "Indian" or Inuit) ancestry. Used for publications in which data pertaining to this population is distinctly identifiable. For Canadian Inuit people, USE both "Native Canadians" AND "Inuit".
UF First Nations
BT Canadians
RT Indigenous Peoples
Inuit
Native Americans
Reservation Residents

Native Hawaiian Americans

Used for publications in which data pertaining specifically to this population is distinctly identifiable.
UF Native Hawaiians
BT Pacific Islander Americans
RT Indigenous Peoples

Native Hawaiians
USE Native Hawaiian Americans

Natural Disasters

UF Weather Disasters
BT Disasters
NT Avalanches
Blizzards
Earthquakes
Epidemics
Famine
Floods
Hurricanes
Landslides
Lightning
Tornados
Tsunamis
Volcanos

Naturopathy
USE Alternative Medicine

Nauruans

BT Pacific Islanders

Navy Hospitals

USE Military Hospitals

Navy Personnel

Used for personnel on military duty at the time of the work reported. For personnel no longer on military duty at the time of the work reported, USE "Veterans".

UF Sailors (Navy)
Seamen (Navy)
Ship Personnel (Navy)
BT Military Personnel

Near Death Experiences

USE Anomalous Experiences

Neck Injuries

USE Head Injuries

Necrophilia

USE Paraphilias

Nefazodone

USE Atypical Antidepressants

Negative Therapeutic Reaction

An unfavorable response (acute or chronic) to drug therapy, psychotherapy, or other therapy provoked by the treatment itself.

UF Adverse Events
Adverse Reactions
Drug Adverse Reactions
Iatrogenic Effects
Iatrogenic Illness
Neuroleptic Malignant Syndrome
Side Effects
BT Treatment
NT False Memory
Retraumatization
RT Psychotherapeutic Procedures

Negativistic Personality Disorder

USE Passive-Aggressive Personality Disorder

Neglect

Abandonment or failure to provide basic needs for food, clothing, shelter, and safety.

BT Family Violence
RT Caregiver Impairment

Negligence

USE Tort Actions

Negro Americans

USE African Americans

Neighborhood Violence

USE Community Violence

Neighbors

USE Peers

Neonatal Death

BT Perinatal Death

Neonates

Ages 0 through 1 month. Used for publications in which data pertaining specifically to this population is distinctly identifiable.

BT Children

Neoplasms

USE Cancer

Nepalese

BT Asians

Nerve Agents

USE Chemical Warfare

Nerve Gas

USE Chemical Warfare

Nervios

USE Culture-Bound Syndromes

Nervous Breakdown

USE Psychiatric Disorders

Nervous Shock

USE Traumatic Neuroses

Neurasthenia

USE Somatoform Disorders

Neuroanatomy

Branch of neurology concerned with the anatomy of the nervous system. Used for the scientific discipline or the anatomical structures themselves. [APA]

UF Hippocampal Volume
BT Neurobiology

Neurobiology

UF Neurosciences
BT Scientific Research
NT Neuroanatomy
Neurochemistry
Neuroendocrinology
Neurophysiology

Neurochemistry

Chemical makeup and metabolism of nervous tissue. Used for the scientific discipline or the neurochemical processes themselves. [APA]

BT Neurobiology

Neurocirculatory Asthenia
USE War Neuroses

Neurocognitive Therapy
USE Cognitive Therapy

Neuroendocrine Challenge Tests
USE Neuroendocrine Testing

Neuroendocrine Testing

Includes measurement of basal hormone levels and neuroendocrine challenge tests. Use of this term is limited to diagnostic applications. For research aspects, USE "Neuroendocrinology".

UF Basal Hormone Levels
Corticotropin-Releasing Hormone
Stimulation Test
CRH Stimulation Test
Dexamethasone Suppression Test
DST
Growth Hormone Responses
Neuroendocrine Challenge Tests
Thyrotropin-Releasing Hormone
Stimulation Test
TRH Stimulation Test
BT Biologic Markers
RT Neuroendocrinology

Neuroendocrinology

Study of the biological, chemical, and physical relations between the nervous system and endocrine glands. Used for the scientific discipline or neuroendocrinological processes themselves. [APA] When applied to diagnosis, USE "Neuroendocrine Testing".

UF Hormones
HPA Axis
Psychoendocrinology
BT Neurobiology
RT Neuroendocrine Testing

Neuroimaging
USE Brain Imaging

Neuroleptic Drugs
USE Antipsychotic Drugs

Neuroleptic Malignant Syndrome
USE Negative Therapeutic Reaction

Neurolinguistic Programming

Self intervention method in humanistic psychology using Richard Bandler's model of techniques and strategies for interpersonal communication, based on elements of transformational grammar and preferred sensory representations for learning and self expression.

UF Rewind Technique
Visual Kinesthetic Dissociation
BT Cognitive Therapy

Neurological Symptoms

BT Somatic Symptoms

Neuromuscular Relaxation
USE Relaxation Therapy

Neuropeptides
USE Neurotransmitters

Neuropharmacology
USE Psychopharmacology

Neurophysiology

Physiology of the nervous system. Used for the scientific discipline or the neurophysiological processes themselves. [APA]

UF Neurosteroids
BT Neurobiology
NT Neurotransmitters
Receptor Binding

Neuroregulators
USE Neurotransmitters

Neurosciences
USE Neurobiology

Neurosteroids
USE Neurophysiology

Neurosurgeons

BT Surgeons

Neurosurgical Treatment

The use of neurosurgery in the treatment of psychiatric or psychosocial disorders. For neurosurgery experienced as a traumatic event, USE "Surgical Procedures".

BT Surgical Treatment
NT Psychosurgical Treatment

Neurotic Depressive Reaction
USE Depressive Disorders

Neuroticism

BT Personality Traits

Neurotransmitters

Chemical substances, synthesized and released by nerve cells, or glandular hormones that excite or inhibit other nerve, muscle, or gland cells. [APA]

- UF Acetylcholine
- Brain Peptides
- Catecholamines
- Dopamine
- GABA
- Gamma Aminobutyric Acid
- Neuropeptides
- Neuroregulators
- Norepinephrine
- Peptide Neurotransmitters
- Serotonin
- BT Neurophysiology
- RT Biochemical Markers

Nevisians

- BT Caribbean Islanders

New Caledonians

- BT Pacific Islanders

New Zealanders

- BT Pacific Islanders
- NT Maori New Zealanders

NGOs

- USE Nongovernmental Organizations

Ni-Vanuatu

- Inhabitants of Vanuatu.
- UF Vanuatu (Inhabitants)
- BT Pacific Islanders

Nicaraguans

- BT Central Americans

Nicotine Abuse

"Nicotine-Related Disorders" as defined in DSM-IV, pp. 242-247.

- UF Nicotine Dependence
- Nicotine-Induced Disorder
- Nicotine-Related Disorders
- Nicotine Use Disorder
- Nicotine Withdrawal
- Smoking
- Tobacco Abuse
- BT Drug Abuse

Nicotine Dependence

- USE Nicotine Abuse

Nicotine-Induced Disorder

- USE Nicotine Abuse

Nicotine-Related Disorders

- USE Nicotine Abuse

Nicotine Use Disorder

- USE Nicotine Abuse

Nicotine Withdrawal

- USE Nicotine Abuse

Nigerian Civil War

Biafran secession attempt (1967) and sequelae.

- UF Biafran War
- BT *Individual Wars*

Nigerians

Inhabitants of Nigeria. For inhabitants of Niger, USE "Nigeriens".

- UF Biafrans
- BT Africans

Nigeriens

Inhabitants of Niger. For inhabitants of Nigeria, USE "Nigerians".

- BT Africans

Night Terrors

- USE Sleep Disorders

Nightmare Disorder

"Nightmare Disorder" as defined in DSM-IV, pp. 580-583. Also used for nightmares even when they do not meet the DSM criteria for a diagnosis of "Nightmare Disorder".

- UF Dream Anxiety Disorder
- Nightmares
- BT Sleep Disorders
- RT Dreaming

Nightmares

- USE Nightmare Disorder

Nitrite Abuse

- USE Drug Abuse

Nitrous Oxide Abuse

- USE Drug Abuse

Niueans

- BT Pacific Islanders

Nocturnal Eating (Drinking) Syndrome

- USE Sleep Disorders

Non-Hydrazine Monoamine Oxidase Inhibitors

- USE Monoamine Oxidase Inhibitors

Nonadherence to Treatment

- USE Treatment Compliance

Noncommissioned Officers

Used for personnel on military duty at the time of the work reported. For personnel no longer on military duty at the time of the work reported, USE "Veterans".

BT Military Personnel

Noncompliance with Treatment

USE Treatment Compliance

Nondirective Play Therapy

USE Play Therapy

Nondirective Therapy

USE Client Centered Psychotherapy

Nonepileptic Seizures

USE Seizures

Nongovernmental Organizations

Publications dealing with nongovernmental agencies in general or with individual nongovernmental agencies. For specific agencies, consult the "Organizations" term list.

UF NGOs

BT Policy Issues

NT International Organizations

Professional Organizations

Veterans Organizations

Voluntary Organizations

Nonorganic Disorder of the Sleep-Wake Schedule

USE Sleep Disorders

Nonorganic Hypersomnia

USE Hypersomnia

Nonorganic Insomnia

USE Insomnia

Nonorganic Sleep Disorders

USE Sleep Disorders

Nonprojective Personality Measures

USE Assessment Instruments

Nonrestorative Sleep

USE Insomnia

Norepinephrine

USE Neurotransmitters

Norfolk Islanders

BT Australians

North Koreans

USE Koreans

Northern Irish

Residents of Northern Ireland, the six counties that remain part of the United Kingdom.

BT Irish

Nortriptyline

USE Tricyclic Derivatives

Norwegian Americans

USE European Americans

Norwegians

BT Europeans

Nosology

The science of classification of diseases. For publications taking a historical approach to the mental health sequelae of traumatic events and the nosology of those sequelae, USE "Historical Account".

UF Definitions

Diagnostic and Statistical Manual

DSM

ICD

International Classification of Diseases

Psychodiagnostic Typologies

Taxonomy

BT Assessment

NT Diagnostic Validity

RT Historical Account

Nosophobia

USE Hypochondriasis

Notification Officers

USE Casualty Assistance Workers

Nuclear Accidents

UF Accidents (Nuclear)

BT Technological Disasters

RT Nuclear Testing

Toxic Contamination

Nuclear Plant Workers

BT *Occupational Groups*

Nuclear Testing

BT Toxic Contamination

RT Nuclear Accidents

Nuclear Warfare

UF Atomic Bomb

Atomic Warfare

Hydrogen Bomb

Thermonuclear Warfare

BT War

Numbing (Emotional)

USE Emotional Numbing

Nurse Patient Interaction
 USE Psychotherapeutic Processes

Nursery School Students
 USE Preschool Students

Nurses
 UF Nurses' Aides
 UF + Psychiatric Nurses
 BT Medical Personnel

Nurses' Aides
 USE Nurses

Nursing
 BT Treatment

Nursing Homes
 Establishments providing maintenance and personal or nursing care for persons who are unable to care for themselves.
 UF Domiciliaries
 BT Treatment Facilities
 RT Hospitals

Nutrition
 The use of a prescribed diet in the treatment of psychiatric or psychosocial disorders.
 UF Diet
 BT Physical Treatment Methods

Nymphomania
 USE Sexual Dysfunctions

Obesity
 UF Overweight
 BT Somatic Symptoms

Obituary
 BT Biography

Object Relations Theory
 USE Family Therapy

Obsessional Neurosis
 USE Obsessive-Compulsive Disorder

Obsessive Compulsive Neurosis
 USE Obsessive-Compulsive Disorder

Obsessive Neurosis
 USE Obsessive-Compulsive Disorder

Obsessive-Compulsive Disorder

"Obsessive-Compulsive Disorder" as defined in DSM-IV, pp. 417-423.

UF Anankastic Neurosis
 Compulsive Neurosis
 Obsessional Neurosis
 Obsessive Compulsive Neurosis
 Obsessive Neurosis
 BT Anxiety Disorders

Obsessive-Compulsive Personality Disorder

"Obsessive-Compulsive Personality Disorder" as defined in DSM-IV, pp. 669-673.

UF Anankastic Personality Disorder
 Compulsive and Obsessional
 Personality Disorder
 BT Personality Disorders

Obstetricians

BT Physicians

Obstructive Sleep Apnea Syndrome

USE Sleep Disorders

Occupational Accidents

USE Industrial Accidents

Occupational Functioning

UF Absenteeism
 Employee Performance
 Job Performance
 Work Performance
 BT Quality of Life

Occupational Groups

Do not use this term for indexing or searching.

BT *Affected Persons*
 NT Agricultural Workers
 Air Traffic Controllers
 Artists
 Athletes
 Blue Collar Workers
 Clergy
 Emergency Personnel
 Flying Personnel
 Foreign Service Personnel
 Human Rights Workers
 Intellectuals
 Interpreters
 Medical Personnel
 Mental Health Personnel
 Merchant Marine Personnel
 Military Personnel
 Nuclear Plant Workers
 Performing Artists
 Polar Personnel
 Postal Workers
 Research Personnel
 School Personnel
 Sex Workers
 Students
 Transport Workers
 United Nations Personnel
 University Personnel
 White Collar Workers
 Writers

Occupational Stress

USE Burnout

Occupational Therapists

BT Mental Health Personnel

Occupational Therapy

Method of treatment for physical or mental disorders that involves engagement of patients in useful or creative activities or work as a means of improving functional skills in the areas of work, daily living, or vocational activities. [APA]

BT Treatment

October War

USE Yom Kippur War

Office Personnel

USE White Collar Workers

Official Publication

BT Literary Formats
 NT Legislative Report
 Hearing Transcript

Offspring

UF Daughters
 Sons
 BT Family Members
 NT Orphans
 RT Grandchildren

Olanzapine

USE Antipsychotic Drugs

Old Age Pensions

USE Social Security

Olfactory Hallucinations

Hallucinations primarily involving taste, smell, or odors.

UF Dysgeusia
 Dysosmia
 Gustatory Hallucinations
 BT Hallucinations

Omanis

BT Arabs

Operant Conditioning

USE Behavior Therapy

Operation (Surgery)

USE Surgical Procedures

Operation Desert Storm

USE Gulf War

Operation Iraqi Freedom

USE Iraq War

Operation Just Cause

USE Military Intervention

Operation Peace in Galilee

USE Israel-Lebanon War

Opiate Abuse

USE Opioid Abuse

Opiate Antagonists

USE Analgesic Drugs

Opioid Abuse

"Opioid-Related Disorders" as defined in DSM-IV, pp. 247-255.

- UF Codeine Abuse
- Diacetylmorphine Abuse
- Heroin Abuse
- Morphine Abuse
- Opiate Abuse
- Opioid Dependence
- Opioid-Induced Disorders
- Opioid Intoxication
- Opioid-Related Disorders
- Opioid Use Disorders
- Opioid Withdrawal
- BT Drug Abuse

Opioid Dependence
USE Opioid Abuse

Opioid-Induced Disorders
USE Opioid Abuse

Opioid Intoxication
USE Opioid Abuse

Opioid-Related Disorders
USE Opioid Abuse

Opioid Use Disorders
USE Opioid Abuse

Opioid Withdrawal
USE Opioid Abuse

Oppositional Defiant Disorder
USE Disruptive Behavior Disorders

Optimism

Attitude characterized by a positive and cheerful disposition and inclination to anticipate the most favorable outcome of events or actions. [APA]

- UF Hopefulness
- BT Personality Traits

Organ Transplantation

- UF Bone Marrow Transplantation
- Donation of Organs
- Heart Transplantation
- Kidney Transplantation
- Lung Transplantation
- Transplantation of Organs
- BT Surgical Procedures

Organic Mental Syndromes
USE Cognitive Disorders

Organophosphate Pesticides
USE Toxic Contamination

Orgasm Disorders
USE Sexual Dysfunctions

Orgasmic Dysfunction
USE Sexual Dysfunctions

Oriental Americans
USE Asian Americans

Orofacial Injuries
USE Head Injuries

Orphanages

- BT Treatment Facilities
- RT Foster Care

Orphans

- BT Offspring

Orthodox Christian Law
USE Christian Law

Orthodox Christians

- UF Eastern Orthodox
- Greek Orthodox
- Russian Orthodox
- BT Christians

Orthodox Jewish Law
USE Jewish Law

Orthopedic Injuries

- BT Injuries

Osteopathy
USE Alternative Medicine

Out of Body Experiences
USE Anomalous Experiences

Outer Mongolians
USE Mongolians

Outpatient Commitment
USE Outpatient Treatment

Outpatient Treatment

Treatment in private practice, clinic, or hospital for ambulatory, non-hospitalized patients. [APA*]

- UF Ambulatory Care
- Clinics
- Outpatient Commitment
- BT Treatment Facilities
- NT Community Mental Health Centers
- Rape Crisis Centers
- Veterans Centers
- RT Partial Hospitalization

Outreach Programs

Programs in which survivors of traumatic events are sought out and offered therapeutic services.
 BT Victim Services

Overanxious Disorder of Childhood

USE Generalized Anxiety Disorder

Overseas Chinese

Persons of Chinese ancestry resident outside China, in countries other than the United States (for whom USE "Chinese Americans"). When appropriate, ALSO USE nationality of country of residence, i.e., for Overseas Chinese resident in Indonesia, USE "Overseas Chinese" AND "Indonesians".
 BT Chinese
 RT Chinese Americans

Overweight

USE Obesity

Oxazepam

USE Benzodiazepine Derivatives

Pacific Islander Americans

Used for publications in which data pertaining specifically to this population is distinctly identifiable.
 UF Polynesian Americans
 BT Americans
 Pacific Islanders
 NT American Samoans
 Guamanians
 Native Hawaiian Americans
 RT Indigenous Peoples

Pacific Islanders

BT *Ethnic and National Groups*
 NT Cook Islanders
 Fijians
 French Polynesians
 Futunans
 Guamanians
 I-Kiribati
 Marshallese
 Micronesians
 Nauruans
 New Caledonians
 New Zealanders
 Niueans
 Ni-Vanuatu
 Pacific Islander Americans
 Palauans
 Papua New Guineans
 Pitcairn Islanders
 Polynesians
 Samoans
 Solomon Islanders
 Tokelauans
 Tongans
 Tuvaluans
 Wallisians

Pain Disorder

USE Physical Pain

Painters

USE Artists

Painting

USE Graphic Art

Pakistanis

BT Asians

Palauans

BT Pacific Islanders

Palestine War (1948)

USE Arab-Israeli War

Palestinians

UF Gaza (Inhabitants)
 West Bank (Inhabitants)
 BT Arabs

Panama Military Intervention

USE Military Intervention

Panamanians

BT Central Americans

Pandemics

USE Epidemics

Panic Attack
 USE Panic Disorder

Panic Disorder

"Panic Disorder" as defined in DSM-IV, pp. 397-403.

UF Episodic Paroxysmal Anxiety
 Panic Attack
 Panic Disorder with Agoraphobia
 Panic Disorder without Agoraphobia
 Panic State
 Paroxysmal Anxiety
 BT Anxiety Disorders

Panic Disorder with Agoraphobia
 USE Panic Disorder

Panic Disorder without Agoraphobia
 USE Panic Disorder

Panic State
 USE Panic Disorder

Papua New Guineans

BT Pacific Islanders

Paraguayans

BT Latin Americans

Paralysis
 USE Spinal Cord Injuries

Paramedical Personnel

UF Ambulance Drivers
 Emergency Medical Technicians
 EMTs
 Medics
 BT Medical Personnel

Paranoia
 USE Delusional Disorder

Paranoia Querulans
 USE Delusional Disorder

Paranoid Delusional Disorder
 USE Delusional Disorder

Paranoid Personality Disorder

"Paranoid Personality Disorder" as defined in DSM-IV, pp. 634-638.

UF Expansive Paranoid Personality Disorder
 Fanatic Personality Disorder
 Querulant Personality Disorder
 Sensitive Paranoid Personality Disorder
 BT Personality Disorders

Paranoid Psychosis
 USE Delusional Disorder

Paranoid Schizophrenia
 USE Schizophrenia

Paranoid State
 USE Delusional Disorder

Paranormal Experiences
 USE Anomalous Experiences

Paranormal Phenomena
 USE Anomalous Experiences

Paraphilias

"Paraphilias" as defined in DSM-IV, pp. 522-532.

UF Disorders of Sexual Preference
 Exhibitionism
 Fetishism
 Fetishistic Transvestism
 Frotteurism
 Masochism (Sexual)
 Necrophilia
 Pedophilia
 Sadism (Sexual)
 Sadoomasochism
 Sexual Deviations
 Sexual Masochism
 Sexual Preference Disorders
 Sexual Sadism
 Transvestic Fetishism
 Voyeurism
 BT Sexual Disorders

Paraphrenia
 USE Delusional Disorder

Paraplegia
 USE Spinal Cord Injuries

Parapsychological Phenomena
 USE Anomalous Experiences

Parasomnias
 USE Sleep Disorders

Pardoning
 USE Sentencing

Parent (Death)
 USE Death of Parent

Parent Child Relations
 USE Interpersonal Interaction

Parental Alcohol Abuse
 USE Caregiver Impairment

Parental Drug Abuse
USE Caregiver Impairment

Parental Impairment
USE Caregiver Impairment

Parental Mental Illness
USE Caregiver Impairment

Parental Psychiatric Illness
USE Caregiver Impairment

Parental Substance Abuse
USE Caregiver Impairment

Parenting Behavior
BT Interpersonal Interaction

Parents

UF Fathers
Mothers
BT Family Members
NT Single Parents

Parliaments
USE Government Policy Making

Parole
USE Sentencing

Paroxetine
USE Selective Serotonin Reuptake Inhibitors

Paroxysmal Anxiety
USE Panic Disorder

Parricide
USE Homicide

Parsees
USE Zoroastrians

Parsis
USE Zoroastrians

Partial Hospitalization

Treatment programs for patients who require hospitalization only part of the time, such as during the day, overnight, or on weekends.

UF Day Care (Treatment)
Day Hospital
Day Treatment Programs
BT Treatment Facilities
RT Outpatient Treatment

Partner Rape

Nonconsensual sex between two individuals who are married or in a committed relationship.

UF Marital Rape
Spousal Rape
BT Rape

Partner Violence
USE Spouse Abuse

Partners
USE Spouses

Passive Personality Disorder
USE Dependent Personality Disorder

Passive-Aggressive Personality Disorder

"Passive-Aggressive Personality Disorder" as defined in DSM-IV, pp. 733-735.

UF Negativistic Personality Disorder
BT Personality Disorders

Passiveness

BT Personality Traits

Pastoral Counseling

Provision of advice or guidance by ministers or other religious personnel.

BT Religion in Therapy
RT Psychotherapy

Pastors
USE Clergy

Pathogenesis
USE Etiology

Pathologic Grief
USE Traumatic Grief

Pathological fire-Setting
USE Impulse-Control Disorders

Pathological Gambling
USE Impulse-Control Disorders

Pathological Stealing
USE Impulse-Control Disorders

Pathomimicry
USE Factitious Disorders

Patient Challenge
USE Provocative Tests

Patient Education Materials
USE Popular Work

Patient Exercises

USE Patient Workbook

Patient History

Discussions of the importance and/or methodology of recording events experienced by a patient, the effects resulting therefrom, and the treatment applied.

UF Case History
 Client History
 History Taking
 Lifetime Trauma History
 Medical History
 Psychiatric History
 Trauma History
 BT Assessment

Patient Selection

Selection of individuals for participation in research or for application of specific forms of treatment.

BT Psychotherapeutic Processes

Patient Therapist Interaction

USE Psychotherapeutic Processes

Patient Workbook

UF Client Exercises
 Client Workbook
 Patient Exercises
 Therapeutic Exercises
 Therapeutic Workbook
 BT Literary Formats
 RT Popular Work

Patient-Therapist Sexual Relations

USE Sexual Boundary Violations

Patricide

USE Homicide

Paxil

USE Selective Serotonin Reuptake Inhibitors

PCP Abuse

USE Phencyclidine Abuse

Peacekeeping Operations

USE Military Intervention

Peacekeeping Personnel

Military forces stationed as observers or peacekeepers, or serving as part of a multinational or independent force under command of an international organization. Used for present or former peacekeeping personnel.

UF Military Observers
 Multilateral Forces
 BT Military Personnel
 RT United Nations Personnel

Pedestrian Accidents

BT Accidents
 RT Motor Traffic Accidents

Pediatricians

BT Physicians

Pedophilia

USE Paraphilias

Peer Abuse

Used to refer to crimes committed by a perpetrator who shares a confined social environment with his/her victim, as in a school, fraternity, military unit, or workplace. ALSO USE names of specific crimes (such as "Assault" or "Battery") as appropriate.

UF Bullying
 Hazing
 BT Crime
 RT Dating Violence

Peer Counseling

BT Social Support Networks

Peer Help Groups

USE Twelve Step Programs

Peer Relations

USE Interpersonal Interaction

Peers

UF Co-Workers
 Colleagues
 Equals
 Fellow Workers
 Friends
 Neighbors
 BT Affected Persons

Pensions (Disability)

USE Social Security

Pensions (Military)

USE Military Pensions

Pensions (Old Age)

USE Social Security

Pensions (Veterans)

USE Veterans Benefits

Pentecostals

USE Protestants

Peptide Neurotransmitters

USE Neurotransmitters

Perceived Benefits
USE Positive Effects

Perceptual Disturbances
USE Hallucinations

Peremptory Challenge
USE Jury Selection

Performers
USE Performing Artists

Performing Artists

UF Actors
Film Actors
Musicians
Performers
Stage Actors
BT *Occupational Groups*
RT Artists

Perinatal Death

BT Death of Child
NT Stillbirth
Neonatal Death
Miscarriage

Periodicals — Bibliography
USE Bibliography

Periodicals — Union Lists
USE Bibliography

Periodontal Symptoms
USE Dental Symptoms

Peripheral Tissue Markers
USE Biochemical Markers

Perpetrators

User for persons or populations studied because they have committed crimes. For studies of criminal activity in members of traumatized populations, USE "Criminal Behavior".

UF Arsonists
Burglars
Criminals
Kidnappers
Murderers
Rapists
Terrorists
Torturers
Victimizers
BT Affected Persons

Perphenazine
USE Antipsychotic Drugs

Persecution

UF Antisemitism
Apartheid
Discrimination
Ethnic Cleansing
Political Discrimination
Religious Discrimination
Sexual Discrimination
BT Stressors
RT Genocide
Political Imprisonment

Persecutory Delusional Disorder
USE Delusional Disorder

Persian Gulf War
USE Gulf War

Persistent Delusional Disorders
USE Delusional Disorder

Persistent Somatoform Pain Disorder
USE Physical Pain

Person Centered Psychotherapy
USE Client Centered Psychotherapy

Personal Identity
USE Self Concept

Personal Interview

Transcripts or narrative accounts of interviews with persons who have experienced traumatic stress or its consequences, or of those who have encountered it in a professional capacity. For descriptions of interviews used in assessment of trauma survivors, USE "Interview Schedules".

UF Interview
BT Literary Formats
RT Personal Narrative

Personal Narrative

First-person accounts, either of persons who have experienced traumatic stress and its consequences, or of those who have encountered it in a professional capacity.

UF Autobiography
Correspondence
BT Literary Formats
RT Biography
Personal Interview

Personality Characteristics
USE Personality Traits

Personality Disorders

Inflexible or maladaptive personality traits causing either significant functional impairment or subjective distress, coded on Axis II of the *Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders*. Used also for specific personality disorders not defined in DSM-IV.

- UF Character Disorders
 - Eccentric Personality Disorder
 - Haltlose Type Personality Disorder
 - Immature Personality Disorder
 - Masochistic Personality Disorder
 - Mixed Personality Disorders
 - Psychoneurotic Personality Disorder
 - Sadistic Personality Disorder
 - Self-Defeating Personality Disorder
- BT Effects
- NT Antisocial Personality Disorder
 - Avoidant Personality Disorder
 - Borderline Personality Disorder
 - Dependent Personality Disorder
 - Depressive Personality Disorder
 - Histrionic Personality Disorder
 - Narcissistic Personality Disorder
 - Obsessive-Compulsive Personality Disorder
 - Paranoid Personality Disorder
 - Passive-Aggressive Personality Disorder
 - Schizoid Personality Disorder
 - Schizotypal Personality Disorder

Personality Factors

- USE Personality Traits

Personality Measures

- USE Assessment Instruments

Personality Traits

Prominent aspects of an individual's personality that are within normal limits.

- UF Character Traits
 - Personality Characteristics
 - Personality Factors
- BT Effects
- NT Adaptability
 - Aggressiveness
 - Femininity
 - Hypnotic Susceptibility
 - Irritability
 - Masculinity
 - Moodiness
 - Narcissism
 - Neuroticism
 - Optimism
 - Passiveness
 - Pessimism
 - Religiosity
 - Resilience
 - Sexuality
 - Spirituality
 - Suggestibility

Persuasion Therapy

Limited directive therapy in which the client is encouraged to follow the therapist's advice to deal with current crisis. [APA]

- BT Psychotherapy

Peruvians

- BT Latin Americans

Pervasive Developmental Disorders

"Pervasive Developmental Disorders" as defined in DSM-IV, pp. 65-78.

- UF Autism
 - Autistic Disorder
- BT Childhood Disorders

Pessimism

Attitude characterized by a gloomy and desperate temperament and inclination to emphasize and expect the worst possible outcome of events and actions. [APA]

- UF Despair
 - Hopelessness
- BT Personality Traits

Pesticide Exposure

- USE Toxic Contamination

PET

- USE Brain Imaging

Pet Therapy

- USE Animal Assisted Therapy

Peyote Abuse

USE Hallucinogen Abuse

Pharmacokinetics

USE Psychopharmacology

Pharmacology

USE Psychopharmacology

Pharmacotherapy

USE Drug Therapy

Pharmacotherapy (Herbal)

USE Herbal Medicine

Phencyclidine Abuse

"Phencyclidine (or Phencyclidine-Like)-Related Disorders" as defined in DSM-IV, pp. 255-261.

UF PCP Abuse

Phencyclidine Dependence

Phencyclidine-Induced Disorders

Phencyclidine Intoxication

Phencyclidine-Related Disorders

Phencyclidine Use Disorders

TCP Abuse

BT Drug Abuse

Phencyclidine Dependence

USE Phencyclidine Abuse

Phencyclidine Intoxication

USE Phencyclidine Abuse

Phencyclidine Use Disorders

USE Phencyclidine Abuse

Phencyclidine-Induced Disorders

USE Phencyclidine Abuse

Phencyclidine-Related Disorders

USE Phencyclidine Abuse

Phenelzine

USE Monoamine Oxidase Inhibitors

Phenothiazine Derivatives

USE Antipsychotic Drugs

Philipinos

USE Filipinos

Phobia

"Agoraphobia without History of Panic Disorder" as defined in DSM-IV, pp. 403-405; "Specific Phobia" as defined in DSM-IV, pp. 405-411; "Social Phobia" as defined in DSM-IV, pp. 411-417; and other forms of anxiety provoked by a feared object or situation.

UF Agoraphobia

Agoraphobia without History of
Panic Disorder

Phobic Anxiety Disorder

Phobic Neurosis

Simple Phobia

Social Anxiety Disorder

Social Phobia

Specific Phobia

BT Anxiety Disorders

Phobic Anxiety Disorder

USE Phobia

Phobic Neurosis

USE Phobia

Physical Disorders

USE Diseases

Physical Exercise

USE Therapeutic Physical Exercise

Physical Illness

USE Diseases

Physical Pain

"Pain Disorder" as defined in DSM-IV, pp. 458-462, including "Pain Disorder Associated With a General Medical Condition". Also includes pain associated with actual or potential tissue damage.

UF Chronic Pain

Pain Disorder

Persistent Somatoform Pain Disorder

Psychalgia

Psychogenic Backache

Somatoform Pain Disorders

BT Somatic Symptoms

NT Headache

Physical Therapy

The use of light, heat, cold, water, electricity (other than electric shock, for which USE "Shock Therapy"), or mechanical apparatus in the treatment of psychiatric or psychosocial disorders.

UF Physiotherapy

BT Physical Treatment Methods

Physical Trauma

USE Injuries

Physical Treatment Methods

The use of medical, dental, and surgical methods (other than drugs) for treatment of disorder or injury.

- BT Treatment
- NT Alternative Medicine
- Dental Treatment
- Electrosleep Treatment
- Lateral Visual Field Stimulation
- Nutrition
- Physical Therapy
- Shock Therapy
- Surgical Treatment
- Therapeutic Physical Exercise
- Transcranial Magnetic Stimulation
- RT Medical Procedures

Physically Disabled

- UF Physically Handicapped
- BT Disabled

Physically Handicapped
USE Physically Disabled

Physician Patient Interaction
USE Psychotherapeutic Processes

Physicians

- UF Doctors
- BT Medical Personnel
- NT Obstetricians
- Pediatricians
- Psychiatrists
- Surgeons

Physicians' Assistants

- BT Medical Personnel

Physiological Arousal
USE Arousal

Physiotherapy
USE Physical Therapy

Pibloktoq
USE Culture-Bound Syndromes

Pica
USE Eating Disorders

Picks Disease
USE Cognitive Disorders

Pictorial Works
USE Graphic Art

Pilipinos
USE Filipinos

Pilots (Aircraft)
USE Flying Personnel

Pimozide
USE Antipsychotic Drugs

Piperacetazine
USE Antipsychotic Drugs

Piperazine
USE Antipsychotic Drugs

Piperidine
USE Antipsychotic Drugs

Piracy

- BT Robbery

Pitcairn Islanders

- BT Pacific Islanders

Place Disorientation
USE Cognitive Disorders

Plasma Beta-Endorphin Levels
USE Biochemical Markers

Plasma Testing
USE Biochemical Markers

Plastic Surgery Treatment

The use of plastic surgery in the treatment of psychiatric or psychosocial disorders. For plastic surgery experienced as a traumatic event, USE "Surgical Procedures".

- BT Surgical Treatment

Platelets
USE Biochemical Markers

Play Therapy

The observation and/or direction of children's play as a substitute for or supplement to verbal interaction in a psychotherapeutic setting.

- UF Nondirective Play Therapy
- Sand Tray Therapy
- BT Psychotherapy

Plea Bargaining
USE Criminal Pleas

PMS (Premenstrual Syndrome)
USE Premenstrual Syndrome

Poetry
USE Verse

Poetry Therapy
USE Bibliotherapy

Pohnpeians

USE Micronesians

Polar PersonnelBT *Occupational Groups*
NT Arctic Personnel
Antarctic Personnel**Poles**

BT Europeans

Police PersonnelUF Law Enforcement Personnel
Policemen
BT Emergency Personnel
NT Military Police Personnel

Policemen

USE Police Personnel

Policy Issues

Impact of traumatic events on societal infrastructure and society at large.

NT Criminal Investigation
Developing Countries
Education
Government Agencies
Government Policy Making
Government Programs
Health Care Costs
Insurance
Intergroup Relations
Legal Processes
Mass Media
Military Psychiatry
Nongovernmental Organizations
Professional Ethics
Professional Standards
Public Opinion
Telemedicine

Policy Making (Government)

USE Government Policy Making

Polish Americans

USE European Americans

Political Discrimination

USE Persecution

Political Imprisonment

Used (with "Survivors") for former political prisoners. For persons incarcerated at the time described, USE "Political Prisoners".

UF Former Political Prisoners
Political Prisoners (Former)
BT Incarceration
RT Persecution
Political Prisoners**Political Prisoners**

Used for those who were political prisoners at the time described. For former political prisoners, USE "Political Imprisonment" AND "Survivors".

BT Prison Inmates
RT Political Imprisonment

Political Prisoners (Former)

USE Political Imprisonment

Political Refugees

USE Refugees

Political Violence

USE Civil Warfare

Political Warfare

USE Civil Warfare

Pollution

USE Toxic Contamination

Polydrug Abuse

USE Drug Abuse

Polygamy

BT Life Experiences

Polynesian Americans

USE Pacific Islander Americans

Polynesians

BT Pacific Islanders

Polysubstance Dependence

USE Drug Abuse

Polysubstance-Related Disorder

USE Drug Abuse

Popular Work

Material addressed to an audience without professional training in its subject-matter, including publications intended for the use of patients, their families and friends, and the general public.

UF Material for Lay Audiences
Patient Education Materials

BT Literary Formats

RT Patient Workbook

Population Movements

USE Migration

Portraits — Catalogs

USE Bibliography

Portuguese

BT Europeans

Portuguese Americans

USE European Americans

Positive Effects

Positive changes in the lives of survivors of traumatic events.

- UF Adversarial Growth
- Beneficial Effects
- Construing Benefits
- Perceived Benefits
- Positive Illusions
- Positive Psychological Changes
- Posttraumatic Growth
- Stress-Related Growth
- Thriving
- BT Effects

Positive Illusions

USE Positive Effects

Positive Mood Induction

USE Cognitive Therapy

Positive Psychological Changes

USE Positive Effects

Positron Emission Tomography

USE Brain Imaging

Possession Disorders

USE Dissociative Disorders

Post Office Workers

USE Postal Workers

Post-Conviction Review

USE Sentencing

Post-Traumatic Stress Disorder

USE PTSD

Postal Workers

- UF Mail Carriers
- Mail Handlers
- Mailmen
- Post Office Workers
- Postmen
- BT *Occupational Groups*

Postgraduate Students

USE Graduate Students

Postmen

USE Postal Workers

Posttraumatic Growth

USE Positive Effects

Posttreatment Followup

Periodic check-ups of patients as part of aftercare treatment.

- UF Catamnesis
- Followup (Posttreatment)
- BT Treatment
- RT Clinical Trial
- Randomized Clinical Trial

Poverty

BT Life Experiences

POWs

USE Prisoners of War

Practice Guideline

Procedural policy issued by a regulatory agency or professional organization to aid health practitioners in patient care decisions.

BT Literary Formats

Prazepam

USE Benzodiazepine Derivatives

Prazosin

USE Antihypertensive Drugs

Preadolescents

Ages 10-12 years. Used for publications in which data pertaining specifically to this population is distinctly identifiable.

BT School Age Children

Predisposition

A condition of special susceptibility to a disease or disorder.

- UF Antecedents
- Diathesis
- Genetic Liability
- Genetic Predisposition
- Risk Factors
- Susceptibility
- Vulnerability
- BT Etiology
- RT Anticipatory Stress
- Genetic Markers
- Genetics
- Revictimization

Pregnancy

Pregnancy or pregnancy-related events experienced as a traumatic event. For complications of pregnancy as sequelae to a traumatic event or experience, USE "Adverse Pregnancy Outcomes".

- BT Life Experiences
- RT Abortion
- Childbirth
- Miscarriage
- Stillbirth

Pregnancy Termination

USE Abortion

Premature Ejaculation

USE Sexual Dysfunctions

Premature Sexual Behavior

USE Inappropriate Sexual Behavior

Premature Treatment Termination

USE Treatment Compliance

Premenstrual Syndrome

UF PMS (Premenstrual Syndrome)

BT Gynecological Symptoms

Prenatal Stress

Events occurring before birth considered as precipitants of psychological trauma.

BT Stressors

Preparation for Trial

USE Pretrial Preparation

Preparedness

USE Victim Services

Presbyterians

USE Protestants

Preschool Age Children

Ages 2-5 years. Used for publications in which data pertaining specifically to this population is distinctly identifiable.

BT Children

Preschool Students

UF Nursery School Students

BT Students

Preschool Teachers

USE Teachers

Presenile Dementia

USE Cognitive Disorders

Pretrial Preparation

UF Depositions

Discovery

Interrogatories

Preparation for Trial

Pretrial Procedure

Trial Preparation

BT Trial Practice

Pretrial Procedure

USE Pretrial Preparation

Prevalence

USE Epidemiology

Prevention

Actions taken to prevent the development of PTSD or other mental disorders among patients or populations susceptible as a result of exposure to a traumatic event.

UF Anticipatory Preparation

Psychological Preparation

BT Treatment

NT Crisis Intervention

Psychological Debriefing

Priests

USE Clergy

Primal Therapy

Combination of intensive individual therapy and group psychotherapy with emphasis on experience and expression of blocked traumatic events or feelings (primals) and their integration into total life functioning. Based on the writings of Arthur Janov. [APA]

UF Janovian Therapy

BT Psychotherapy

Primary Health Care

UF Family Medicine

General Practice

BT Treatment

Primary Hypersomnia

USE Hypersomnia

Primary Insomnia

USE Insomnia

Primary School Students

USE Elementary School Students

Primary School Teachers

USE Teachers

Primate Studies

USE Animal Models

Prison Guards

USE Prison Personnel

Prison Inmates

Used for persons incarcerated at the time described. For former prisoners, USE "Incarceration" AND "Survivors", OR USE "Hostage Taking" AND "Survivors"

UF Inmates (Prison)
Prisoners

BT Affected Persons

NT Hostages
Political Prisoners
Prisoners of War

Prison Personnel

UF Guards (Prison)
Prison Guards

BT Emergency Personnel

Prison Riots

BT Crime

Prisoners

USE Prison Inmates

Prisoners of War

Used for those who were prisoners of war at the time of the work reported. For former prisoners of war, USE "War Imprisonment" AND "Survivors".

UF POWs

BT Prison Inmates

Prisoners of War (Former)

USE War Imprisonment

Probation

USE Sentencing

Problem Drinking

USE Alcohol Abuse

Problem Solving

USE Cognitive Processes

Problem-Solving Therapies

USE Cognitive Therapy

Problematic Sexual Behavior

USE Inappropriate Sexual Behavior

Process Schizophrenia

USE Schizophrenia

Process Therapy

USE Experiential Psychotherapy

Process-Experiential Psychotherapy

USE Experiential Psychotherapy

Professional Criticism

Evaluative comments on previously published work. [APA*]

BT Commentary

Professional Criticism Reply

Replies to comments on previously published work. [APA*]

BT Commentary

Professional Education

USE Professional Training

Professional Ethics

Moral principles of conducting professional research or practice. [APA]

UF Ethics

BT Policy Issues

RT Professional Standards

Professional Liability

Accountability and responsibility for proper performance of professional duties, enforceable by administrative penalties, civil remedies, or criminal sanctions.

UF Duty to Protect

BT Professional Standards

Professional Organizations

Publications dealing with professional organizations in general or with individual professional organizations. For specific organizations, consult the "Organizations" term list.

BT Nongovernmental Organizations

Professional School Students

USE Graduate Students

Professional Standards

Minimally acceptable levels of quality professional care or services maintained in order to promote the welfare of those who make use of such services. [APA]

BT Policy Issues

NT Professional Liability

RT Professional Ethics

Professional Supervision

Program Evaluation

Professional Supervision

Processes or techniques of supervision of fully trained educational or mental health personnel. [APA]

UF Supervision (Professional)

BT Psychotherapeutic Processes

RT Professional Standards

Professional Training

Training in the practice of a societal role requiring a high degree of specialized knowledge and skill.
 UF Professional Education
 BT Education

Professional-Client Sexual Relations
 USE Sexual Boundary Violations

Professors
 USE Academics

Program Evaluation

Determination of the success of a program in achieving the goals intended.
 BT Treatment
 RT Professional Standards
 Treatment Effectiveness

Progressive Relaxation Therapy
 USE Relaxation Therapy

Projection

Defense mechanism in which a person attributes to someone else undesirable or unacceptable ideas, thoughts, feelings, or impulses.
 BT Defense Mechanisms
 RT Projective Identification

Projective Identification

Defense mechanism in which one's undesirable or unacceptable ideas, thoughts, feelings, or impulses are regarded as justifiable reaction to the behavior of others.
 BT Defense Mechanisms
 RT Identification
 Projection

Projective Personality Measures
 USE Assessment Instruments

Projective Techniques

Use of ambiguous or unstructured stimuli designed to elicit responses which are believed to reveal an individual's attitudes, defense modes or motivations, and personality structure. Used for publications of instruments employing projective techniques, descriptions or discussions of their use, or evaluation of their psychometric properties. (This term is not used with regard to instruments merely noted in the publication as having been used in the work reported; such instruments are listed in the Instruments field of the PILOTS record.) [APA*]
 BT Assessment Instruments

Prolonged Exposure
 USE Exposure Therapy

Promiscuity

UF Sexual Delinquency
 BT Inappropriate Sexual Behavior
 NT Prostitution

Propensity to Abuse
 USE Abuse Propensity

Propranolol
 USE Antiadrenergic Agents

Prostitutes
 USE Sex Workers

Prostitution

The act of offering sexual services in exchange for money, drugs, or other benefits, considered as a sequela to traumatic experiences. For studies of traumatic experiences among prostitutes, USE "Sex Workers".
 BT Promiscuity

Protective Services
 USE Social Casework

Protestant Law
 USE Christian Law

Protestants

UF Anglicans
 Baptists
 Congregationalists
 Episcopalians
 Lutherans
 Methodists
 Pentecostals
 Presbyterians
 BT Christians

Protriptyline
 USE Tricyclic Derivatives

Provocative Tests

Use of drugs for diagnostic purposes. For use of drugs for therapeutic purposes, USE "Drug Therapy" (etc.).
 UF Lactate Infusion Test
 M-chloro Phenyl Piperazine
 MCPP
 Patient Challenge
 BT Biologic Markers

Prozac
 USE Selective Serotonin Reuptake Inhibitors

Pseudoepileptic Seizures
 USE Seizures

Pseudomemory
 USE False Memory

Pseudoseizures
 USE Seizures

Psilocybin (Therapeutic Use)
 USE Hallucinogenic Drugs

Psilocybin Abuse
 USE Hallucinogen Abuse

Psychalgia
 USE Physical Pain

Psychasthenia
 USE War Neuroses

Psychedelic Drugs (Therapeutic Use)
 USE Hallucinogenic Drugs

Psychiatric Disorders

Clinical syndromes coded on Axis I of the *Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders*.

- UF Insanity
- Mental Disorders
- Nervous Breakdown
- Psychopathology
- BT Effects
- NT Adjustment Disorder
- Anxiety Disorders
- Cognitive Disorders
- Dissociative Disorders
- Drug Abuse
- Eating Disorders
- Factitious Disorders
- Impulse-Control Disorders
- Mood Disorders
- Psychotic Disorders
- Sexual Disorders
- Sleep Disorders
- Somatoform Disorders

Psychiatric History
 USE Patient History

Psychiatric Hospitals

- UF Asylums
- Mental Hospitals
- Sanatoriums
- State Hospitals
- BT Hospitals
- RT Halfway Houses
- Therapeutic Community

Psychiatric Inpatients

Persons who are inpatients in a psychiatric hospital at the time of the work reported.

- BT Hospital Patients

Psychiatric Nurses
 USE Mental Health Personnel AND Nurses

Psychiatric Social Work
 USE Social Casework

Psychiatrist Patient Interaction
 USE Psychotherapeutic Processes

Psychiatrists

- BT Mental Health Personnel
- Physicians

Psychic Numbing
 USE Emotional Numbing

Psychic Shock
 USE Acute Stress Disorder

Psychical Trauma
 USE Traumatic Neuroses

Psycho-education
 USE Behavior Therapy

Psychoactive Substance Use Disorders
 USE Drug Abuse

Psychoanalytic Psychotherapy

Psychotherapeutic technique based on the theories of Sigmund Freud, in which investigation of the patient's unconscious motivations, conflicts, and symbols is used to uncover the causes of psychological disturbances and maladaptive behaviors. For psychoanalytic theory as an approach to biography, history, or criticism, USE "Psychoanalytic Theory".

- UF Explorative Therapy
- MPTT
- Multidimensional Psychodynamic
- Trauma Therapy
- Psychoanalytic Therapy
- Psychodynamic Therapy
- BT Psychotherapy
- NT Dream Analysis
- Self Psychology
- RT Psychoanalytic Theory

Psychoanalytic Theory

The theory of the psychology of human development and behavior developed by Sigmund Freud and his followers. For applications of psychoanalysis to psychotherapy, USE "Psychoanalytic Psychotherapy".

- BT Scientific Research
- RT Psychoanalytic Psychotherapy

Psychoanalytic Therapy
 USE Psychoanalytic Psychotherapy

Psychobiology

Scientific discipline emphasizing the holistic functioning of the individual in the environment in relation to normal or abnormal behavior. [APA]

BT Scientific Research
 NT Psychopharmacology
 Psychophysiology

Psychodiagnostic Interview

USE Interview Schedules

Psychodiagnostic Typologies

USE Nosology

Psychodrama

Projective technique and method of group psychotherapy developed by Jacob Moreno, in which personality make-up, interpersonal relations, conflicts, and emotional problems are explored through dramatization of meaningful situations. [APA*]

For other therapeutic uses of dramatic performance, USE "Drama Therapy".

BT Group Psychotherapy
 RT Drama Therapy

Psychodynamic Therapy

USE Psychoanalytic Psychotherapy

Psychoendocrinology

USE Neuroendocrinology

Psychogenic Amnesia

USE Dissociative Amnesia

Psychogenic Anorgasmia

USE Sexual Dysfunctions

Psychogenic Backache

USE Physical Pain

Psychogenic Confusion

USE Dissociative Disorders

Psychogenic Dyspareunia

USE Sexual Dysfunctions

Psychogenic Fugue

USE Dissociative Fugue

Psychogenic Headache

USE Headache

Psychogenic Impotence

USE Sexual Dysfunctions

Psychogenic Overeating

USE Eating Disorders

Psychogenic Seizures

USE Seizures

Psychogenic Vaginismus

USE Sexual Dysfunctions

Psychoimmunology

Study of the relationship between the immune system and the emotions.

UF Psychoneuroimmunology
 BT Psychophysiology

Psychoinfantile Personality Disorder

USE Histrionic Personality Disorder

Psychological Debriefing

Psychological and educational process in which individuals or groups of survivors are encouraged to review the major elements of a traumatic experience soon after exposure to it.

BT Prevention
 NT Critical Incident Stress Debriefing

Psychological Endurance

USE Resilience

Psychological First Aid

USE Crisis Intervention

Psychological Maltreatment

USE Emotional Abuse

Psychological Preparation

USE Prevention

Psychological Resilience

USE Resilience

Psychological Syndromes

USE *Traumatic Syndromes*

Psychologists

BT Mental Health Personnel

Psychometric Instruments

USE Assessment Instruments

Psychomotor Therapy

USE Recreation Therapy

Psychoneuroimmunology

USE Psychoimmunology

Psychoneurotic Personality Disorder

USE Personality Disorders

Psychopath

USE Antisocial Personality Disorder

Psychopathic Personality Disorder
 USE Antisocial Personality Disorder

Psychopathology
 USE Psychiatric Disorders

Psychopharmacology

Study of the mental and behavioral effects of drugs.

- UF Neuropharmacology
- Pharmacokinetics
- Pharmacology
- BT Psychobiology

Psychophysiological Assessment

The measurement of physiological levels and responses to trauma-related emotional cues.

- BT Assessment

Psychophysiological Insomnia
 USE Insomnia

Psychophysiological Psychotherapy
 USE Autogenic Training

Psychophysiology

Branch of psychology concerned with the physiological correlates of cognitive, emotional, and behavioral processes. Used for the scientific discipline or the psychophysiological processes themselves.

[APA]

- UF ERP
- Event-Related Potential
- BT Psychobiology
- NT Biological Rhythms
- Psychoimmunology

Psychosexual Behavior
 USE Sexual Behavior

Psychosexual Disorders
 USE Sexual Disorders

Psychosis
 USE Psychotic Disorders

Psychosocial Rehabilitation

Programs, techniques, or processes of treatment by which individuals removed from normal community life acquire psychological and social skills and attitudes which facilitate community reentry. [APA*]

- UF Rehabilitation (Psychosocial)
- BT Treatment
- NT Social Skills Training
- Therapeutic Social Clubs
- Vocational Rehabilitation
- RT Halfway Houses

Psychosomatic Disorders
 USE Somatization Disorder

Psychosurgical Treatment

The use of psychosurgery in the treatment of psychiatric or psychosocial disorders. For psychosurgery experienced as a traumatic event, USE "Surgical Procedures".

- UF Leukotomy
- Lobotomy
- Thalamotomy
- BT Neurosurgical Treatment

Psychotherapeutic Counseling
 USE Psychotherapy

Psychotherapeutic Procedures

Incidents occurring during the course of psychotherapy experienced or perceived as traumatic.

- BT Medical Procedures
- RT Negative Therapeutic Reaction

Psychotherapeutic Processes

Experiential, attitudinal, emotional, or behavioral phenomena occurring during the course of psychotherapy. Applies to the client or psychotherapist individually or to their interaction. [APA] Used for descriptions of the mechanics of psychotherapeutic sessions.

- UF Client Counselor Interaction
- Counselor Client Interaction
- Cultural Differences
- Cultural Sensitivity
- Doctor Patient Interaction
- Ethnic Sensitivity
- Nurse Patient Interaction
- Patient Therapist Interaction
- Physician Patient Interaction
- Psychiatrist Patient Interaction
- Therapeutic Alliance
- Therapeutic Processes
- Therapeutic Relationship
- Therapist Patient Interaction
- BT Treatment
- NT Boundary Violations
- Computer Assisted Psychotherapy
- Countertransference
- Interpretation Services
- Manual-Based Treatments
- Patient Selection
- Professional Supervision
- Transference
- Vicarious Traumatization
- RT Cross Cultural Treatment
- Retraumatization

Psychotherapeutic Transference
 USE Transference

Psychotherapists

USE Mental Health Personnel

Psychotherapy

UF Adolescent Psychotherapy
 Child Psychotherapy
 Dynamic Psychotherapy
 Eclectic Psychotherapy
 Geriatric Psychotherapy
 Psychotherapeutic Counseling
 Reconstructive Psychotherapy
 Supportive Psychotherapy
 BT Treatment
 NT Adlerian Psychotherapy
 Analytical Psychotherapy
 Autogenic Training
 Behavior Therapy
 Body Psychotherapy
 Brief Psychotherapy
 Client Centered Psychotherapy
 Cognitive Therapy
 Directed Reverie Therapy
 Ego State Therapy
 Energy Psychotherapy
 Existential Psychotherapy
 Experiential Psychotherapy
 Expressive Psychotherapy
 Family Therapy
 Gestalt Therapy
 Group Psychotherapy
 Hypnotherapy
 Individual Psychotherapy
 Insight Therapy
 Interpersonal Psychotherapy
 Logotherapy
 Persuasion Therapy
 Play Therapy
 Primal Therapy
 Psychoanalytic Psychotherapy
 Rational Emotive Therapy
 Reality Therapy
 Relationship Therapy
 Transactional Analysis
 Transpersonal Psychotherapy
 RT Feminist Therapy
 Pastoral Counseling

Psychotic Disorders

"Schizophrenia and Other Psychotic Disorders" as defined in DSM-IV, pp. 273-315.

UF Acute Polymorphic Psychotic Disorder
 Acute Psychotic Disorders
 Brief Psychotic Disorder
 Chronic Hallucinatory Psychosis
 Folie a Deux
 Induced Delusional Disorder
 Psychosis
 Shared Psychotic Disorder
 Substance-Induced Psychotic Disorder
 Transient Psychotic Disorders
 BT Psychiatric Disorders
 NT Delusional Disorder
 Schizophrenia

PTSD

Used for papers which specifically refer to PTSD (or post-traumatic stress disorder(s), post-traumatic stress syndrome(s), etc.) without reference to the definition contained within a particular edition of DSM.

UF Gross Stress Reaction (DSM-I)
 Post-Traumatic Stress Disorder
 Transient Situational Disturbances (DSM-II)
 BT Stress Disorders
 NT Complex PTSD
 PTSD (DSM-III)
 PTSD (DSM-III-R)
 PTSD (ICD-9)
 PTSD (ICD-10)
 PTSD (DSM-IV)
Stress Disorder Symptoms

PTSD (DSM-III)

"Post-traumatic Stress Disorder" as defined in DSM-III, pp. 236-238.

BT PTSD

PTSD (DSM-III-R)

"Post-traumatic Stress Disorder" as defined in DSM-III-R, pp. 247-251.

BT PTSD

PTSD (DSM-IV)

"Posttraumatic Stress Disorder" as defined in DSM-IV, pp. 424-429.

BT PTSD

PTSD (ICD-10)

"Post-Traumatic Stress Disorder" (F43.1) as defined in ICD-10, pp. 147-149

BT PTSD

PTSD (ICD-9)

"Post-Traumatic Stress Disorder" as defined in ICD-9.

BT PTSD

PTSD Assessment Instruments

Questionnaires, interviews, and other instruments used to measure or assess the presence or extent of PTSD or PTSD symptoms. Used for publications of such instruments, descriptions or discussions of their use, or evaluation of their psychometric properties. (This term is not used with regard to instruments merely noted in the publication as having been used in the work reported; such instruments are listed in the Instruments field of the PILOTS record.)

BT Assessment Instruments

Public Health

USE Victim Services

Public Opinion

BT Policy Issues

NT Health Personnel Attitudes

RT Mass Media

Public Safety Personnel

USE Emergency Personnel

Puerto Rican Americans

Used for publications in which data pertaining specifically to this population is distinctly identifiable.

UF Puerto Ricans

BT Hispanic Americans

Caribbean Islanders

Puerto Ricans

USE Puerto Rican Americans

Pyromania

USE Impulse-Control Disorders

Qataris

BT Arabs

Qi

USE Traditional Medicine

Qi-Gong Psychotic Reaction

USE Culture-Bound Syndromes

Quadriplegia

USE Spinal Cord Injuries

Quality of Life

The effects of trauma or mental disorders on survivors' or family members' lifestyle or daily functioning.

BT Effects

NT Occupational Functioning

Querulant Personality Disorder

USE Paranoid Personality Disorder

Quetiapine

USE Antipsychotic Drugs

Rabbis

USE Clergy

Race Relations

USE Intergroup Relations

Racial and Ethnic Discrimination

USE Intergroup Relations

Racial and Ethnic Relations

USE Intergroup Relations

Racial Discrimination

USE Intergroup Relations

Racial Identity

USE Ethnic Identity

Rage

USE Anger

Rail Traffic Accidents

USE Railroad Accidents

Railroad Accidents

UF Commuter Train Accidents

Metro (Railroad) Accidents

Rail Traffic Accidents

Railway Accidents

Suburban Train Accidents

Subway Accidents

Train (Railroad) Accidents

BT Accidents

Railroad Personnel

USE Transport Workers

Railway Accidents

USE Railroad Accidents

Railway Brain

USE Traumatic Neuroses

Railway Spine

USE Traumatic Neuroses

Ranch Workers

USE Agricultural Workers

Ranchers

USE Agricultural Workers

Randomized Clinical Trial

Clinical trials in which patients are randomly assigned to treatment groups, either of different treatments or of one or more treatments and a placebo.

- UF Randomized Control Trial
Trial (Randomized Clinical)
- BT Clinical Trial
- RT Posttreatment Followup
Treatment Effectiveness

Randomized Control Trial

- USE Randomized Clinical Trial

Rap Groups

- USE Group Psychotherapy

Rape

- UF Extrafamilial Sexual Abuse
Forcible Rape
Molestation
Sexual Abuse (Extrafamilial)
Sexual Molestation
Statutory Rape
- BT Crime
- NT Acquaintance Rape
Partner Rape
- RT Sexual Harassment

Rape Crisis Centers

Community-based agencies providing counseling services and legal advocacy for rape survivors, and engaging in education and advocacy directed at rape prevention and improved treatment of rape victims.

- BT Outpatient Treatment

Rape Trauma Syndrome

Configurations of symptoms defined and used in forensic (rather than psychiatric) contexts.

- BT *Traumatic Syndromes*

Rapists

- USE Perpetrators

Rational Emotive Therapy

Therapy based on the work of Albert Ellis that stresses cognitive, philosophic, and value-oriented aspects of personality and views the goal of treatment as the client's development of rational as opposed to irrational beliefs about his/her problem. [APA*]

- BT Psychotherapy
- RT Behavior Therapy
Cognitive Therapy

Rationalization

Defense mechanism in which plausible means are used to justify or make tolerable irrational or unacceptable behavior, motives, or feelings.

- BT Defense Mechanisms

RCBF

- USE Brain Imaging

Reaction Formation

Defense mechanism which leads to the formation of behaviors and attitudes opposite to the repressed anxiety-inducing behavior or feelings. [APA]

- BT Defense Mechanisms

Reactivation

Exacerbation of PTSD or other sequelae of a traumatic event, caused by exposure to a second traumatic event or to stimuli reminiscent of the original trauma.

- UF Exacerbation
- BT Effects

Reactive Attachment Disorder

- USE Childhood Disorders

Reactive Schizophrenia

- USE Schizophrenia

Readjustment Counseling Centers

- USE Veterans Centers

Reality Therapy

Method of psychotherapeutic treatment based on concepts developed by William Glasser. It assumes the client's personal responsibility for his/her behavior. The therapist actively guides the client to accurate self-perception leading to the choice of behaviors that will provide more effective control of his/her life.

- UF Integrity Therapy
- BT Psychotherapy

Receptor Binding

Affinity processes occurring between chemical substances and specific cellular sites in the body (e.g., blood platelet or neural receptor binding of an adrenergic drug). [APA]

- BT Neurophysiology

Reciprocal Inhibition Therapy

Form of behavior therapy which seeks to evoke one response in order to bring about a suppression or decrease in the strength of a simultaneous response. Used to weaken unadaptive habits, particularly anxiety responses. [APA]

- BT Behavior Therapy
- RT Systematic Desensitization Therapy

Reconstructive Psychotherapy

- USE Psychotherapy

Recovered Memory

- USE Memory Retrieval Techniques

Recovery Programs

USE Twelve Step Programs

Recreation Therapy

Use of hobbies, sports, and other leisure time activities for therapeutic purposes.

UF Activity Therapy

Psychomotor Therapy

Therapeutic Recreation

BT Treatment

NT Adventure Therapy

RT Animal Assisted Therapy

Creative Arts Therapy

Therapeutic Physical Exercise

Recurrent Depressive Disorder

USE Depressive Disorders

Recurrent Hypersomnia

USE Hypersomnia

Recurrent Manic Episodes

USE Bipolar Disorders

Red Crescent Workers

USE Relief Workers

Red Cross Workers

USE Relief Workers

Redecision Therapy

USE Transactional Analysis

Reexperiencing

Symptoms corresponding to Criterion "B" of the DSM criteria for PTSD.

BT Stress Disorder Symptoms

NT Anniversary Reactions

Dissociative Symptoms

Intrusive Thoughts

Refugee Law

Law relating to the rights and responsibilities of refugees and persons claiming refugee status.

BT Legal Processes

RT Immigration Law

Migration Policy

Refugee Policy

USE Migration Policy

Refugees

Persons who leave the countries of their nationality, or who have no nationality and have left the country of their former habitual residence, as a result of, or in order to avoid, the effects of conflict, violence, or disaster, or to escape persecution or in fear of persecution.

UF Political Refugees

War Refugees

BT Displaced Persons

NT Asylum Seekers

Regional Cerebral Blood Flow

USE Brain Imaging

Registers

USE Directory

Regression

Defense mechanism in which a person undergoes a partial or total return to earlier levels of development.

BT Defense Mechanisms

Rehabilitation (Psychosocial)

USE Psychosocial Rehabilitation

Rehabilitation (Vocational)

USE Vocational Rehabilitation

Rehearsal

USE Cognitive Therapy

Relations with Others

USE Interpersonal Interaction

Relationship Aggression

USE Spouse Abuse

Relationship Therapy

Psychotherapeutic approach in which the relationship between the therapist and client serves as the basis for the therapy, based on the writings of Martin Buber and Henry Stack Sullivan. The therapist provides a supportive setting in which the client can grow and develop and gradually reach differentiation from the therapist and come to perceive his/her own self as separate and distinct.

[APA*]

BT Psychotherapy

Relatives

USE Family Members

Relaxation Therapy

Therapy emphasizing relaxation and teaching the patient how to relax in order to reduce psychological tensions. [APA]

- UF Massage Therapy
 - Muscle Relaxation Therapy
 - Neuromuscular Relaxation
 - Progressive Relaxation Therapy
 - Yoga
- BT Behavior Modification
- RT Autogenic Training
 - Body Psychotherapy
 - Hypnotherapy
 - Meditation
 - Systematic Desensitization Therapy

Relief Workers

- UF Humanitarian Aid Workers
 - Mogen David Adom Workers
 - Red Crescent Workers
 - Red Cross Workers
- BT Emergency Personnel

Religion in Therapy

Incorporation of religious teachings, beliefs, imagery, or practices into therapeutic intervention.

- BT Treatment
- NT Pastoral Counseling
 - Shamanism
- RT Ritual Therapy

Religiosity

Extent of one's involvement, participation, or interest in religion.

- BT Personality Traits
- RT Spirituality

Religious Discrimination

- USE Persecution

Religious Groups

Do not use this term for indexing or searching.

- BT *Affected Persons*
- NT Atheists
 - Bahais
 - Buddhists
 - Christians
 - Confucianists
 - Hindus
 - Humanists
 - Jains
 - Jews
 - Muslims
 - Shintoists
 - Sikhs
 - Taoists
 - Zoroastrians

Religious Law

Rules of conduct prescribed by religious authority or tradition.

- BT Legal Processes
- NT Christian Law
 - Hindu Law
 - Islamic Law
 - Jewish Law

Religious Rituals

- USE Ritual Therapy

Relinquishment of Custody

- USE Loss of Custody

Relocation

- BT Life Experiences
- RT Migration

Remeron

- USE Atypical Antidepressants

Remission

Disappearance or diminution of symptoms.

- UF Abatement of Symptoms
- BT Effects

Repatriation Hospitals

- USE Veterans Hospitals

Repressed Memory

- USE Memory Retrieval Techniques

Repression

Unconscious defense mechanism in which unacceptable mental contents are banished or kept out of consciousness. Compare "Suppression"(in which the process is a conscious one).

- BT Defense Mechanisms
- RT Memory Retrieval Techniques

Reproductive Technology

- UF Fertilization (In Vitro)
 - In Vitro Fertilization
- BT Medical Procedures

Rescue Workers

- USE Emergency Personnel

Research Management

- BT Scientific Research

Research Needs

- BT Scientific Research

Research Participation

The experience of being a subject of medical, psychological, or social-scientific research.

- BT Stressors
- NT Experimental Stressors

Research Personnel

- UF Researchers
- BT *Occupational Groups*

Researchers

- USE Research Personnel

Reserpine

- USE Antihypertensive Drugs

Reservation Residents

Residents on lands formally reserved for native or indigenous peoples, whether or not members of the group for whom the land is reserved. Use in addition to "Native Americans", "Indigenous peoples", etc., as needed.

- BT Affected Persons
- RT Aboriginal Australians
Indigenous Peoples
Native Americans
Native Canadians

Reserve Personnel

Used for personnel on military duty at the time of the work reported. For personnel no longer on military duty at the time of the work reported, USE "Veterans".

- BT Military Personnel

Residential Care Institutions

- USE Treatment Facilities

Residents of Shelters

- USE Shelter Residents

Residual Schizophrenia

- USE Schizophrenia

Resilience

Ability to adapt successfully to adverse conditions.

- UF Hardiness
Psychological Endurance
Psychological Resilience
- BT Personality Traits

Resistance Fighters

Used for present or former resistance fighters.

- BT Military Personnel

Resource Loss

The loss of "objects, conditions, personal characteristics, and energies that are either themselves valued for survival, directly or indirectly, or that serve as a means of achieving these resources". [Hobfoll]

- UF Conservation of Resources
Loss of Resources
Social Support Deterioration
- BT Effects
- RT Learned Helplessness
Self Efficacy
Social Support Networks

Respiratory Diseases

- UF Asthma
- BT Diseases
- RT Chronic Diseases

Responsa

- USE Jewish Law

Restorative Justice

- USE Therapeutic Jurisprudence

Retarded Persons

- USE Mentally Retarded

Retirement

- BT Life Experiences

Retraumatization

Therapy for PTSD or related disorders experienced as a traumatic event in itself.

- BT Negative Therapeutic Reaction
- RT Psychotherapeutic Processes
Revictimization

Reunionese

- Inhabitants of Reunion.
- BT Africans

Reunions

Gatherings with persons who experienced or were affected by a common traumatic event.

- BT Life Experiences

Revictimization

Trauma survivor's experience of being subjected to a subsequent traumatic experience.

- BT Multiple Traumatic Events
- RT Learned Helplessness
Predisposition
Retraumatization

Rewind Technique

- USE Neurolinguistic Programming

Risk Factors

- USE Predisposition

Risperidone

USE Antipsychotic Drugs

Ritual Abuse

Used to refer to a crime committed as part of a religious or pseudo-religious ritual. ALSO USE names of specific crimes (such as "Homicide" or "Rape") as appropriate.

UF Satanism

BT Crime

RT Genital Mutilation

Ritual Therapy

The use of rituals (whether derived from ethnic, fraternal, or religious tradition, or invented for therapeutic purposes) as an adjunct to treatment.

UF Ceremony in Therapy

Exorcism

Freemasonry (Rituals)

Masonic Rituals

Native American Rituals

Religious Rituals

Sweat Lodge Ritual

Tribal Rituals

BT Treatment

RT Religion in Therapy

Shamanism

Road Accidents

USE Motor Traffic Accidents

Robbery

Stealing or taking anything of value by force or violence or threat of force or violence; including attempted robbery.

UF Mugging

BT Crime

NT Piracy

RT Assault

Rodent Studies

USE Animal Models

Rogerian Psychotherapy

USE Client Centered Psychotherapy

Roma

UF Gypsies

Gypsies

Romany

Sinti

BT *Ethnic and National Groups*

Roman Catholic Law

USE Canon Law

Roman Catholics

UF Catholics

BT Christians

Romanian Americans

USE European Americans

Romanians

BT Europeans

Romany

USE Roma

Rootwork

USE Culture-Bound Syndromes

Runaways

Minors who have left the homes of their parents or legal guardians with the intention of remaining independent of their control.

BT Affected Persons

RT Homelessness

Rural Populations

BT Affected Persons

RT Agricultural Workers

Russian Americans

USE European Americans

Russian Orthodox

USE Orthodox Christians

Russians

BT Europeans

Russo-Japanese War

War in 1904-1905 between Russia and Japan for control of Manchuria and Korea.

BT *Individual Wars*

Rwandan Genocide

USE Genocide

Rwandans

BT Africans

Sadism (Sexual)

USE Paraphilias

Sadistic Personality Disorder

USE Personality Disorders

Sadomasochism

USE Paraphilias

Saharans

USE Sahrawis

Sahraouis

USE Sahrawis

Sahrawis

Inhabitants of Western Sahara (formerly Spanish Sahara).

- UF Saharans
- Sahraouis
- Spanish Saharans
- Western Saharans
- BT Africans

Sailors (Merchant)

USE Merchant Marine Personnel

Sailors (Navy)

USE Navy Personnel

Saint Helenians

BT Africans

Saint Kitts (Inhabitants)

USE Kittitians

Saint Lucians

BT Caribbean Islanders

Saint Pierreans

Inhabitants of the Territorial Collectivity of Saint Pierre and Miquelon.

BT *North Americans*

Saint Vincentians

UF Vincentians

BT Caribbean Islanders

Sales Personnel

USE White Collar Workers

Salvadorans

BT Central Americans

Sammarinese

Inhabitants of the Republic of San Marino.

UF San Marino (Inhabitants)

BT Europeans

Samoans

Inhabitants of the Independent State of Samoa (formerly called Western Samoa). For inhabitants of American Samoa, USE "American Samoans".

UF Western Samoans

BT Pacific Islanders

San Marino (Inhabitants)

USE Sammarinese

Sanatoriums

USE Psychiatric Hospitals

Sand Tray Therapy

USE Play Therapy

Sangre Dormido

USE Culture-Bound Syndromes

Sao Tomeans

BT Africans

Sarcomas

USE Cancer

Sarin

USE Chemical Warfare

Satanism

USE Ritual Abuse

Satyriasis

USE Sexual Dysfunctions

Saudis

BT Arabs

Scandinavian Americans

USE European Americans

Schizoaffective Disorder

USE Schizophrenia

Schizoid Personality Disorder

"Schizoid Personality Disorder" as defined in DSM-IV, pp. 638-641.

BT Personality Disorders

Schizophrenia

"Schizophrenia" as defined in DSM-IV, pp. 274-290.

- UF Acute Schizophrenia
- Atypical Schizophrenia
- Borderline Schizophrenia
- Catatonic Schizophrenia
- Childhood Schizophrenia
- Disorganized Schizophrenia
- Hebephrenic Schizophrenia
- Latent Schizophrenia
- Paranoid Schizophrenia
- Process Schizophrenia
- Reactive Schizophrenia
- Residual Schizophrenia
- Schizoaffective Disorder
- Schizophreniform Disorder
- Schizotypal Disorder
- Simple Schizophrenia
- Undifferentiated Schizophrenia
- BT Psychotic Disorders

Schizophreniform Disorder

USE Schizophrenia

Schizotypal Disorder

USE Schizophrenia

Schizotypal Personality Disorder

"Schizotypal Personality Disorder" as defined in DSM-IV, pp. 641-645.

BT Personality Disorders

Scholars

USE Academics

Scholastic Achievement

USE Academic Achievement

Scholastic Performance

USE Academic Achievement

School Achievement

USE Academic Achievement

School Age Children

Ages 6-12 years. Used for publications in which data pertaining specifically to this population is distinctly identifiable.

UF Latency Age Children

BT Children

NT Preadolescents

School Based Treatment

BT Treatment Facilities

School Homicide

USE Homicide AND School Violence

School Performance

USE Academic Achievement

School Personnel

UF School Support Staff

BT *Occupational Groups*

NT Teachers

School Support Staff

USE School Personnel

School Violence

UF + School Homicide

BT Crime

Schoolteachers

USE Teachers

Scientific Research

NT Animal Models

Bibliometrics

Epidemiology

Etiology

Methodology

Methodology Employed

Neurobiology

Psychoanalytic Theory

Psychobiology

Research Management

Research Needs

Treatment Effectiveness

Scientometrics

USE Bibliometrics

Scots

USE British

Scottish Americans

USE European Americans

Scriptotherapy

USE Therapeutic Writing

Sculptors

USE Artists

Sculpture

USE Graphic Art

Seamen (Navy)

USE Navy Personnel

Second Generation Antidepressants

USE Atypical Antidepressants

Second-Generation Antipsychotic Medications

USE Antipsychotic Drugs

Secondary Migration

The voluntary movement of migrants or refugees within their receiving country away from the community in which they originally resided. [ITRT]

BT Migration

Secondary School Students

USE High School Students

Secondary Traumatization

USE Trauma Contagion

Sedative Abuse

"Sedative-, Hypnotic-, or Anxiolytic-Related Disorders" as defined in DSM-IV, pp. 261-270.

- UF Anxiolytic Abuse
- Anxiolytic-Induced Disorders
- Anxiolytic Intoxication
- Anxiolytic-Related Disorders
- Anxiolytic Use Disorders
- Anxiolytic Withdrawal
- Hypnotic Abuse
- Hypnotic-Induced Disorders
- Hypnotic Intoxication
- Hypnotic-Related disorders
- Hypnotic Use Disorders
- Hypnotic Withdrawal
- Sedative-Induced Disorders
- Sedative Intoxication
- Sedative-Related Disorders
- Sedative Use Disorders
- Sedative Withdrawal
- BT Drug Abuse

Sedative Intoxication

USE Sedative Abuse

Sedative Use Disorders

USE Sedative Abuse

Sedative Withdrawal

USE Sedative Abuse

Sedative-Induced Disorders

USE Sedative Abuse

Sedative-Related Disorders

USE Sedative Abuse

Sedatives

USE Antianxiety Drugs

Seizure Disorders

USE Seizures

Seizures

Symptoms associated with abnormal electrical activity in the brain, often resulting in distressing psychomotor activity. [SWD]

- UF Convulsions
- Epileptic Seizures
- Nonepileptic Seizures
- Pseudoepileptic Seizures
- Pseudoseizures
- Psychogenic Seizures
- Seizure Disorders
- BT Somatic Symptoms

Selective Serotonin Reuptake Inhibitors

- UF Atypical Agents
- Citalopram
- Fluoxetine
- Fluvoxamine
- Luvox
- Paroxetine
- Paxil
- Prozac
- Sertraline
- Specific Serotonin Reuptake Inhibitors
- SSRIs
- Trazodone
- Zoloft
- BT Antidepressant Drugs

Self Acceptance

USE Self Esteem

Self Blame

USE Guilt

Self Concept

One's conception of one's own identity, personality, and worth as a person, including not only behavioral, physical, and internal characteristics but also identification by gender, racial or ethnic group, socioeconomic class, age, etc.

- UF Bodily Shame
- Body Image
- Gender Identity
- Gender Role
- Ideal Self
- Identity (Personal)
- Personal Identity
- Self Image
- BT Effects
- NT Ethnic Identity
- Moral Development
- Self Esteem

Self Confidence

USE Self Esteem

Self Defense

Defendant's claim that alleged criminal conduct was undertaken for the protection of his/her person, property, or habitation, or that of a family member.

BT Criminal Pleas

Self Destructive Behavior

Deliberately or indirectly self-harmful behavior or cognitions. [APA]

- UF Self Harming Behavior
- BT Effects
- NT Completed Suicide
- Self Inflicted Wounds
- Self Mutilation
- Suicidality

Self Efficacy

- UF Efficacy Expectations
- BT Effects
- RT Resource Loss

Self Esteem

An individual's sense of personal worth that is derived more from inner thoughts and values than from praise and recognition from others. [SWG]

- UF Self Acceptance
- Self Confidence
- Self Respect
- BT Self Concept

Self Harming Behavior

- USE Self Destructive Behavior

Self Help Techniques

Techniques, materials, or processes designed to help individuals solve their problems without unnecessary dependence upon professional assistance.

- UF Self Instructional Training
- Self Management
- BT Treatment
- NT Twelve Step Programs
- RT Support Groups
- Therapeutic Social Clubs

Self Image

- USE Self Concept

Self Inflicted Wounds

Any injury to body tissue (including bones) resulting from self directed mechanical violence [APA]. Compare "Self Mutilation".

- BT Self Destructive Behavior
- RT Self Mutilation

Self Instructional Training

- USE Self Help Techniques

Self Management

- USE Self Help Techniques

Self Mutilation

Act of inflicting permanent physical damage to oneself, such as cutting off or destroying a limb or other part of the body [APA]. Compare "Self Inflicted Wounds".

- BT Self Destructive Behavior
- RT Self Inflicted Wounds

Self Psychology

Psychoanalytical technique developed by Heinz Kohut focusing on the self as a narcissistic structure that develops independently of the id, ego, and superego.

- BT Psychoanalytic Psychotherapy

Self Report Instruments

Questionnaires so structured that clients or patients can supply the information required without the active participation of the therapist or researcher. Used for publications of such instruments, descriptions or discussions of their use, or evaluation of their psychometric properties. (This term is not used with regard to instruments merely noted in the work reported; such instruments are listed in the Instruments field of the PILOTS record.)

- BT Assessment Instruments

Self Respect

- USE Self Esteem

Self-Defeating Personality Disorder

- USE Personality Disorders

Self-Instructional Training

- USE Cognitive Therapy

Senate

- USE Government Policy Making

Senegalese

- BT Africans

Senile Dementia

- USE Cognitive Disorders

Senile Psychosis

- USE Cognitive Disorders

Senior Citizens

- USE Aged

Seniors

- USE Aged

Sensitive Paranoid Personality Disorder

- USE Paranoid Personality Disorder

Sensitiver Beziehungswahn

- USE Delusional Disorder

Sensitivity Training

- USE Social Skills Training

Sensorineural Hearing Loss

- USE Hearing Disorders

Sentencing

Pronouncement of the court's judgment upon a defendant after his/her conviction in a criminal prosecution, imposing the punishment to be inflicted.

- UF Pardoning
- Parole
- Post-Conviction Review
- Probation
- BT Criminal Proceedings

Separation

- UF Marital Separation
- BT Bereavement
- NT Loss of Custody
- Divorce

Serax

- USE Benzodiazepine Derivatives

Serbian Americans

- USE European Americans

Serbs

- BT Europeans
- RT Yugoslavs

Serotonin

- USE Neurotransmitters

Sertraline

- USE Selective Serotonin Reuptake Inhibitors

Servicemen

- USE Military Personnel

Sex Groups

- Do not use this term for indexing or searching.
- BT *Affected Persons*
- NT Females
- Males

Sex Therapy

Treatment of specific sexual function disturbances or therapy aimed at improving sexual relationships. [APA]

- UF Sexually Focused Treatment
- BT Behavior Therapy

Sex Trafficking

- USE Trafficking

Sex Workers

- UF Exotic Dancers
- Prostitutes
- Strippers
- BT *Occupational Groups*

Sexual Abuse (Extrafamilial)

- USE Rape

Sexual Abuse (Intrafamilial)

- USE Incest

Sexual Acting Out

- USE Inappropriate Sexual Behavior

Sexual Addiction

- USE Inappropriate Sexual Behavior

Sexual Anhedonia

- USE Sexual Dysfunctions

Sexual Arousal Disorders

- USE Sexual Dysfunctions

Sexual Aversion Disorder

- USE Sexual Dysfunctions

Sexual Behavior

- UF Psychosexual Behavior
- BT Effects
- NT Homosexuality
- Inappropriate Sexual Behavior

Sexual Boundary Violations

Sexual interactions between therapist and patient or client that extend improperly beyond their professional relationship.

- UF Patient-Therapist Sexual Relations
- Professional-Client Sexual Relations
- Therapist-Patient Sexual Relations
- BT Boundary Violations

Sexual Compulsion

- USE Inappropriate Sexual Behavior

Sexual Delinquency

- USE Promiscuity

Sexual Desire Disorders

- USE Sexual Dysfunctions

Sexual Deviations

- USE Paraphilias

Sexual Discrimination

- USE Persecution

Sexual Disorders

"Sexual and Gender Identity Disorders" as defined in DSM-IV, pp. 493-538.

- UF Egodystonic Sexual Orientation
- Psychosexual Disorders
- Sexual Maturation Disorder
- Sexual Relationship Disorder
- BT Psychiatric Disorders
- NT Gender Identity Disorders
- Paraphilias
- Sexual Dysfunctions

Sexual Dysfunctions

"Sexual Dysfunctions" as defined in DSM-IV, pp. 493-522.

- UF Anhedonia (Sexual)
- Dyspareunia
- Excessive Sexual Drive
- Failure of Genital Response
- Female Orgasmic Disorder
- Female Sexual Arousal Disorder
- Frigidity
- Hypoactive Sexual Desire Disorder
- Impotence
- Inhibited Female Orgasm
- Inhibited Male Orgasm
- Inhibited Orgasm
- Lack of Sexual Desire
- Lack of Sexual Enjoyment
- Loss of Sexual Desire
- Male Erectile Disorder
- Male Orgasmic Disorder
- Nymphomania
- Orgasm Disorders
- Orgasmic Dysfunction
- Premature Ejaculation
- Psychogenic Anorgasmia
- Psychogenic Dyspareunia
- Psychogenic Impotence
- Psychogenic Vaginismus
- Satyriasis
- Sexual Anhedonia
- Sexual Arousal Disorders
- Sexual Aversion Disorder
- Sexual Desire Disorders
- Sexual Pain Disorders
- Substance-Induced Sexual Dysfunction
- Vaginismus
- BT Sexual Disorders

Sexual Harassment

"Unwelcome physical or verbal conduct of a sexual nature in the workplace or academia." [Diane K. Shrier]

- UF Eve Teasing
- Harassment, Sexual
- BT Crime
- RT Rape
- Stalking

Sexual Masochism

USE Paraphilias

Sexual Maturation Disorder

USE Sexual Disorders

Sexual Minorities

Do not use this term for indexing or searching.

- BT *Affected Persons*
- NT Homosexuals
- Transgendered Persons
- Transsexuals

Sexual Molestation

USE Rape

Sexual Pain Disorders

USE Sexual Dysfunctions

Sexual Preference Disorders

USE Paraphilias

Sexual Relationship Disorder

USE Sexual Disorders

Sexual Sadism

USE Paraphilias

Sexuality

BT Personality Traits

Sexually Focused Treatment

USE Sex Therapy

Seychellois

Inhabitants of the Seychelles islands.

BT Asians

Shamanism

The use of magic as a healing mechanism in non-Western belief systems.

- UF Magic Therapy
- BT Religion in Therapy
- RT Ritual Therapy
- Traditional Medicine

Shame

Emotional state resulting from awareness of one's dishonorable or ridiculous behavior.

- BT Effects
- RT Guilt

Shared Psychotic Disorder

USE Psychotic Disorders

Sharia

USE Islamic Law

Sheleg War

USE Israel-Lebanon War

Shell Fever

USE War Neuroses

Shell Shock

USE War Neuroses

Shelter Residents

UF Battered Women's Shelter Residents
Homeless Shelter Residents
Residents of Shelters
Women's Shelter Residents

BT Affected Persons

Sheltered Workshops

USE Vocational Rehabilitation

Shen-K'uei

USE Culture-Bound Syndromes

Shenjing Shuairuo

USE Culture-Bound Syndromes

Shenkui

USE Culture-Bound Syndromes

Shi'as

USE Muslims

Shift Work Sleep Disorder

USE Sleep Disorders

Shin-Byung

USE Culture-Bound Syndromes

Shintoists

BT *Religious Groups*

Ship Accidents

UF Collisions (Ship)
Maritime Accidents
Ship Collisions
Shipwrecks

BT Accidents

Ship Collisions

USE Ship Accidents

Ship Personnel (Merchant Marine)

USE Merchant Marine Personnel

Ship Personnel (Navy)

USE Navy Personnel

Shipwrecks

USE Ship Accidents

Shoah

USE Holocaust

Shock Therapy

UF Convulsive Therapy
ECS Therapy
ECT (Therapy)
Electroconvulsive Shock Therapy
Electroconvulsive Therapy
Electroshock Therapy
Insulin Coma Therapy
Insulin Shock Therapy
Insulin Therapy

BT Physical Treatment Methods

RT Aversion Therapy
Electrosleep Treatment

Short Term Psychotherapy

USE Brief Psychotherapy

Sibling (Death)

USE Death of Sibling

Sibling Abuse

BT Family Violence

Sibling Relations

USE Interpersonal Interaction

Siblings

UF Brothers
Sisters

BT Family Members

NT Twins

Side Effects

USE Negative Therapeutic Reaction

SIDS

USE Death of Child

Sierra Leoneans

BT Africans

Sign Language Interpretation

USE Interpretation Services

Significant Others

BT Family Members

RT Spouses

Sikhs

BT *Religious Groups*

Simple Phobia

USE Phobia

Simple Schizophrenia

USE Schizophrenia

Singaporeans

BT Asians

Single Fathers

USE Single Parents

Single Mothers

USE Single Parents

Single ParentsUF Single Fathers
Single Mothers

BT Parents

Single Photon Emission Computed Tomography

USE Brain Imaging

Sinti

USE Roma

Sister (Death)

USE Death of Sibling

Sisters

USE Siblings

Six-Day War (1967)

USE Arab-Israeli War

Sixth Form Students

USE High School Students

Skilled Industrial Workers

USE Blue Collar Workers

Skin Conductance

USE Electrodermal Activity

Skin Resistance

USE Electrodermal Activity

Slavery

The holding of human beings as property, capable under law of being bought and sold.

UF Chattel Slavery
Enslavement

BT Forced Labor

Slavic Americans

USE European Americans

Sleep Apnea

USE Sleep Disorders

Sleep Behavior

Non-pathological aspects of sleep structure, sleep patterns, and subjective responses. For pathologic aspects, USE "Sleep Disorders".

BT Effects

NT Dreaming

Sleep Disorders

"Sleep Disorders" as defined in DSM-IV, pp. 551-607.

UF Breathing-Related Sleep Disorder
Central Alveolar Hyperventilation Syndrome
Central Sleep Apnea Syndrome
Circadian Rhythm Sleep Disorder
Confusional Arousals
Delayed Sleep Phase Syndrome
Dyssomnias
Emotional Sleep Disorder
Hypersomnias
Jet Lag
Night Terrors
Nocturnal Eating (Drinking) Syndrome
Nonorganic Disorder of the Sleep-Wake Schedule
Nonorganic Sleep Disorders
Obstructive Sleep Apnea Syndrome
Parasomnias
Shift Work Sleep Disorder
Sleep Apnea
Sleep Terror Disorder
Sleep-Wake Schedule Disorder
Sleepwalking Disorder
Somnambulism
Time Zone Change Syndrome

BT Psychiatric Disorders
NT Hypersomnia
Insomnia
Narcolepsy
Nightmare Disorder

Sleep Drunkenness

USE Hypersomnia

Sleep State Misperception

USE Insomnia

Sleep Terror Disorder

USE Sleep Disorders

Sleep Treatment

Prolonged sleep or rest used in the treatment of mental disorders. Such sleep may be induced by drugs, hypnosis, or other means. [APA*]

BT Narcoanalysis

RT Electrosleep Treatment

Sleep-Wake Schedule Disorder

USE Sleep Disorders

Sleepwalking Disorder
 USE Sleep Disorders

Slovak Americans
 USE European Americans

Slovaks
 BT Europeans

Slovenes
 UF Slovenians
 BT Europeans
 RT Yugoslavs

Slovenian Americans
 USE European Americans

Slovenians
 USE Slovenes

Smoking
 USE Nicotine Abuse

Snake Bites
 BT Animal Attacks

Snowslides
 USE Avalanches

Snowstorms
 USE Blizzards

Social Anxiety Disorder
 USE Phobia

Social Casework
 The orientation, value system, and type of practice used by professional social workers in which psychosocial, behavioral, and systems concepts are translated into skills designed to help individuals and families solve intrapsychic, interpersonal, socioeconomic, and environmental problems through direct face-to-face relationships. Many social workers consider "social casework" to be synonymous with "clinical social work". [SWD]
 UF Clinical Social Work
 Protective Services
 Psychiatric Social Work
 Social Work
 BT Treatment
 RT Family Therapy

Social Change, Extreme
 USE Culture Shock

Social Clubs (Therapeutic)
 USE Therapeutic Social Clubs

Social Competence
 USE Interpersonal Interaction

Social Disintegration
 USE Culture Shock

Social Dysfunction
 USE Interpersonal Interaction

Social Phobia
 USE Phobia

Social Security
 UF Disability Pensions
 Old Age Pensions
 Pensions (Disability)
 Pensions (Old Age)
 BT Government Programs
 RT Insurance

Social Skills Training
 Instruction, usually group oriented, to increase quality and capability of interpersonal interaction. [APA]
 UF Assertiveness Training
 Communication Skills Training
 Human Relations Training
 Sensitivity Training
 BT Psychosocial Rehabilitation
 RT Behavior Modification

Social Support Deterioration
 USE Resource Loss

Social Support Networks
 Family members, friends, or neighbors who provide social, emotional, or psychological support or comfort to an individual. [APA*]
 BT Treatment
 NT Peer Counseling
 Support Groups
 RT Interpersonal Interaction
 Resource Loss
 Twelve Step Programs

Social Work
 USE Social Casework

Social Workers
 UF Child Protective Service Workers
 BT Mental Health Personnel
 RT Casualty Assistance Workers

Socioeconomic Status
 Do not use this term for indexing or searching.
 BT *Affected Persons*
 NT Lower Class
 Middle Class
 Upper Class

Sociopath
 USE Antisocial Personality Disorder

Sociopathic Personality Disorder
USE Antisocial Personality Disorder

Sociopathology
USE Antisocial Behavior

Sociopathy
USE Antisocial Behavior

Soil Pollution
USE Toxic Contamination

Soldier's Heart
USE War Neuroses

Soldiers
USE Army Personnel

Solomon Islanders
BT Pacific Islanders

Solvent Abuse
USE Inhalent Abuse

Somalis
BT Africans

Somatic Delusional Disorder
USE Delusional Disorder

Somatic Hallucinations
Hallucinations in which a physical experience localized within the body is perceived.
BT Hallucinations

Somatic Symptoms
Physical symptoms resulting from psychological trauma. For physical disorders experienced as traumatic events, USE "Diseases", etc.
BT Effects
NT Cardiovascular Symptoms
Chronic Fatigue Syndrome
Dental Symptoms
Dermatological Symptoms
Fibromyalgia
Gastrointestinal Symptoms
Gynecological Symptoms
Immunological Symptoms
Neurological Symptoms
Obesity
Physical Pain
Seizures
RT Mortality

Somatic Trauma Therapy
USE Body Psychotherapy

Somatization Disorder
"Somatization Disorder" as defined in DSM-IV, pp. 446-450.

UF Briquet's Syndrome
Multiple Complaint Syndrome
Multiple Psychosomatic Disorder
Psychosomatic Disorders

BT Somatoform Disorders

Somatoform Autonomic Dysfunction
USE Somatoform Disorders

Somatoform Disorders
"Somatoform Disorders" as defined in DSM-IV, pp. 445-469. (Where symptom production is intentional, USE "Factitious Disorders" OR "Malingering" as appropriate.)

UF Body Dysmorphic Disorder
Dysmorphophobia
Fatigue Syndrome
Neurasthenia
Somatoform Autonomic Dysfunction
Undifferentiated Psychosomatic Disorder
Undifferentiated Somatoform Disorder
BT Psychiatric Disorders
NT Conversion Disorder
Hypochondriasis
Somatization Disorder

Somatoform Pain Disorders
USE Physical Pain

Somnambulism
USE Sleep Disorders

Son (Death)
USE Death of Child

Sons
USE Offspring

South Africans
BT Africans

South Americans
USE Latin Americans

South Koreans
USE Koreans

Spaniards
BT Europeans

Spanish Americans
USE European Americans

Spanish Civil War

Conflict (1936-1939) between Nationalist and Republican (Loyalist) forces in Spain.
 BT *Individual Wars*

Spanish Saharans
 USE Sahrawis

Special Forces Personnel

Used for present or former special forces personnel.
 BT Military Personnel

Specific Phobia
 USE Phobia

Specific Serotonin Reuptake Inhibitors
 USE Selective Serotonin Reuptake Inhibitors

SPECT
 USE Brain Imaging

Speech Disorders

UF Articulation Disorders
 Dysphonia
 Stammering
 Stuttering
 BT Communication Disorders

Spell
 USE Culture-Bound Syndromes

Spinal Concussion
 USE Traumatic Neuroses

Spinal Cord Injuries

UF Hemiplegia
 Paralysis
 Paraplegia
 Quadriplegia
 BT Injuries

Spinal Fluid Testing
 USE Biochemical Markers

Spinal Irritation
 USE Traumatic Neuroses

Spirituality

Tendency to be preoccupied with moral and religious issues rather than with affairs of the material world or intellectual pursuits. [Corsini]
 BT Personality Traits
 RT Religiosity

Split Personality
 USE Dissociative Identity Disorder

Spontaneous Abortion
 USE Miscarriage

Sports Participants
 USE Athletes

Spousal Rape
 USE Partner Rape

Spouse (Death)
 USE Death of Spouse

Spouse Abuse

Used for offenses committed against victims who were spouses or significant others of the perpetrators at the time of the abuse. ALSO USE "Assault", "Battery", "Rape", etc., to indicate the specific type of abuse.

UF Battered Spouses
 Conjugal Violence
 Couple Violence
 Husband Violence
 Interpersonal Partner Violence
 Intimate Abuse
 Intimate Partner Violence
 Marital Violence
 Partner Violence
 Relationship Aggression
 Wife Battering
 BT Family Violence

Spouses

UF Husbands
 Partners
 Wives
 BT Family Members
 RT Significant Others

Spread of Trauma
 USE Trauma Contagion

Sri Lankans

BT Asians

SSRIs

USE Selective Serotonin Reuptake Inhibitors

Stage Actors

USE Performing Artists

Stalking

Willful, malicious, and repeated following or harassing of another person.

UF Criminal Harassment
 Harassment, Criminal
 BT Crime
 RT Sexual Harassment

Stammering

USE Speech Disorders

Startle Reflex

- UF Exaggerated Startle Response
Startle Response
- BT Arousal

Startle Response

- USE Startle Reflex

Starvation

- UF Hunger
Malnutrition
- BT Stressors
- RT Famine

State Hospitals

- USE Psychiatric Hospitals

State Legislatures

- USE Government Policy Making

Stateless Persons

- Persons who have no legal nationality.
- BT Affected Persons
- RT Exiles

Statistical Tables

- Presentations of epidemiological or other data in systematically organized tabular form.
- BT Literary Formats

Statutory Rape

- USE Rape

Sterilization

- BT Surgical Procedures

Steroid Abuse

- USE Drug Abuse

Stillbirth

Stillbirth experienced as a traumatic event. For stillbirth as sequela to a traumatic event or experience, USE "Adverse Pregnancy Outcomes".

- UF Fetal Death
- BT Perinatal Death
- RT Miscarriage
Pregnancy

Storms (Tropical)

- USE Hurricanes

Storytelling

Use of clients' or patients' telling of stories as an adjunct to psychotherapy.

- BT Creative Arts Therapy
- RT Bibliotherapy
Therapeutic Writing

Streetcar Personnel

- USE Transport Workers

Stress Disorder Symptoms

Do not use this term for indexing or searching.

- BT PTSD
- NT Arousal
Avoidance
Comorbidity
Reexperiencing

Stress Disorders

Do not use this term for indexing or searching.

- BT Anxiety Disorders
- NT Acute Stress Disorder
Enduring Personality Change
PTSD
Traumatic Neuroses

Stress Inoculation Treatment

- USE Cognitive Therapy

Stress, Occupational

- USE Burnout

Stress-Challenge Therapy

- USE Adventure Therapy

Stress-Related Growth

- USE Positive Effects

Stressors

Events or experiences perceived as traumatic by those directly or indirectly exposed to them.

- UF Traumatic Experiences
- NT Acculturation
- Anomalous Experiences
- Anticipatory Stress
- Caregiver Impairment
- Colonialism
- Crime
- Cults
- Death by Suicide
- Disasters
- Diseases
- Distant Trauma
- Executions
- Forced Isolation
- Forced Labor
- Grotesque Death
- Imaginary Events
- Incarceration
- Injuries
- Legal Procedures
- Life Experiences
- Medical Procedures
- Migration
- Multiple Traumatic Events
- Persecution
- Prenatal Stress
- Research Participation
- Starvation
- War

Strippers

USE Sex Workers

Stroke

USE Cardiovascular Diseases

Structural Collapse

USE Building Collapse

Structural Family Therapy

USE Family Therapy

Students

- BT *Occupational Groups*
- NT College Students
- Elementary School Students
- Graduate Students
- High School Students
- Junior High School Students
- Kindergarten Students
- Preschool Students

Studies (Longitudinal)

USE Longitudinal Study

Stuttering

USE Speech Disorders

Subincision

USE Genital Mutilation

Sublimation

Defense mechanism in which unacceptable desires or drives are diverted into acceptable channels.

BT Defense Mechanisms

Subnarcosis

USE Narcoanalysis

Substance Abuse

USE Drug Abuse

Substance Dependence

USE Drug Abuse

Substance Intoxication

USE Drug Abuse

Substance Use Disorders

USE Drug Abuse

Substance Withdrawal

USE Drug Abuse

Substance-Induced Anxiety Disorder

USE Anxiety Disorders

Substance-Induced Delirium

USE Cognitive Disorders

Substance-Induced Disorders

USE Drug Abuse

Substance-Induced Mood Disorder

USE Mood Disorders

Substance-Induced Psychotic Disorder

USE Psychotic Disorders

Substance-Induced Sexual Dysfunction

USE Sexual Dysfunctions

Substance-Related Disorders

USE Drug Abuse

Suburban Train Accidents

USE Railroad Accidents

Subway Accidents

USE Railroad Accidents

Subway Drivers

USE Transport Workers

Success of Treatment
USE Treatment Effectiveness

Sudanese

BT Africans

Sudden Infant Death Syndrome
USE Death of Child

Suez-Sinai War (1956)
USE Arab-Israeli War

Suggestibility

BT Personality Traits

Suicidal Ideation
USE Suicidality

Suicidality

Serious contemplation of suicide or attempts to commit suicide.

UF Attempted Suicide
Suicidal Ideation

BT Self Destructive Behavior
RT Completed Suicide

Sukra Prameha
USE Culture-Bound Syndromes

Sunnis
USE Muslims

Supervision (Professional)
USE Professional Supervision

Support Groups

Groups, organizations, or institutions providing social or emotional support to an individual. [APA]

BT Social Support Networks
RT Self Help Techniques

Supported Employment
USE Vocational Rehabilitation

Supportive Psychotherapy
USE Psychotherapy

Suppression

Conscious defense mechanism in which unacceptable mental contents are banished or kept out of consciousness. Compare "Repression" (in which the process is an unconscious one).

BT Defense Mechanisms

Surgeons
BT Physicians
NT Neurosurgeons

Surgical Procedures

Surgery experienced as a traumatic event. For surgical procedures used in connection with treatment of PTSD or other psychiatric or psychosocial disorders, USE "Surgical Treatment".

UF Operation (Surgery)
BT Medical Procedures
NT Abortion
Amputation
Anesthetic Failure
Organ Transplantation
Sterilization
RT Surgical Treatment

Surgical Treatment

The use of surgery in the treatment of psychiatric or psychosocial disorders. For surgery experienced as a traumatic event, USE "Surgical Procedures".

BT Physical Treatment Methods
NT Neurosurgical Treatment
Plastic Surgery Treatment
RT Surgical Procedures

Surinamers

UF Surinamese
BT Latin Americans

Surinamese
USE Surinamers

Survivor Assistance Officers
USE Casualty Assistance Workers

Survivor Guilt
USE Guilt

Survivors

UF Covictims
Victims
BT Affected Persons

Susceptibility
USE Predisposition

Susto
USE Culture-Bound Syndromes

Swazis

BT Africans

Sweat Lodge Ritual
USE Ritual Therapy

Swedes

BT Europeans

Swedish Americans
USE European Americans

Swiss

BT Europeans

Swiss Americans

USE European Americans

Sympathetic Agents

Agonists or antagonists working on the sympathetic nervous system.

BT Drug Therapy

NT Antiadrenergic Agents

Dopaminergic Agents

Syrians

BT Arabs

Systematic Desensitization Therapy

Behavior therapy in which the patient constructs a hierarchy of anxiety-producing stimuli and is then presented with those stimuli until they no longer cause anxiety.

UF Desensitization (Systematic)

BT Behavior Therapy

RT Reciprocal Inhibition Therapy

Relaxation Therapy

Tactile Hallucinations

Hallucinations primarily involving the sense of touch.

UF Haptic Hallucinations

BT Hallucinations

Tadjikistanis

USE Tajikistanis

Tadzhiks

USE Tajikistanis

Tahitians

USE French Polynesians

Taijin Kyofusho

USE Culture-Bound Syndromes

Taiwan Chinese

UF Taiwanese

BT Chinese

Taiwanese

USE Taiwan Chinese

Tajikistanis

UF Tadjikistanis

Tadzhiks

Tajiks

BT Asians

Tajiks

USE Tajikistanis

Talmud

USE Jewish Law

Tandospirone

USE Azapirone Derivatives

Tanzanians

BT Africans

Taoists

BT *Religious Groups*

Tasmanian Aborigines

USE Aboriginal Australians

Taxi Drivers

USE Transport Workers

Taxonomy

USE Nosology

TCAs

USE Tricyclic Derivatives

TCP Abuse

USE Phencyclidine Abuse

Teachers

Teachers at preschool, primary, and secondary schools. For teachers at colleges and universities, USE "Academics".

UF Classroom Teachers

Elementary School Teachers

High School Teachers

Instructors

Junior High School Teachers

Preschool Teachers

Primary School Teachers

Schoolteachers

BT School Personnel

RT Academics

Technological Disasters

BT Disasters

NT Building Collapse

Explosions

Fires

Nuclear Accidents

Toxic Contamination

RT Industrial Accidents

Teenage Fiction

USE Young Adult Fiction

Telehealth

USE Telemedicine

Telemedicine

- UF Telehealth
Telepsychiatry
- BT Policy Issues

Telepsychiatry

- USE Telemedicine

Temporomandibular Disorders

- USE Dental Symptoms

Temporomandibular Symptoms

- USE Dental Symptoms

Terminal Illness

- BT Diseases

Termination of Pregnancy

- USE Abortion

Termination of Treatment

- USE Treatment Compliance

Terrorism

- UF + Bioterrorism
- BT Crime
- RT Disasters

Terrorists

- USE Perpetrators

Tetracyclics

- USE Tricyclic Derivatives

Thai

- BT Asians

Thalamotomy

- USE Psychosurgical Treatment

Thalassemia

- USE Chronic Diseases

Therapeutic Abortion

- USE Abortion

Therapeutic Alliance

- USE Psychotherapeutic Processes

Therapeutic Camps

- USE Treatment Facilities

Therapeutic Community

Institutional or residential treatment setting emphasizing social and environmental factors in therapy and management and rehabilitation, usually of psychiatric or drug rehabilitation patients. [APA]

- UF Milieu Therapy
- BT Group Psychotherapy
- RT Halfway Houses
Psychiatric Hospitals

Therapeutic Exercise (Physical)

- USE Therapeutic Physical Exercise

Therapeutic Exercises

- USE Patient Workbook

Therapeutic Exposure

- USE Exposure Therapy

Therapeutic Jurisprudence

Legal rules, procedures, and roles viewed as social forces that may produce therapeutic or antitherapeutic consequences.

- UF Restorative Justice
Victim Impact Statements
- BT Legal Processes

Therapeutic Physical Exercise

- UF Exercise Therapy
Physical Exercise
Therapeutic Exercise (Physical)
- BT Physical Treatment Methods
- RT Body Psychotherapy
Recreation Therapy

Therapeutic Processes

- USE Psychotherapeutic Processes

Therapeutic Recreation

- USE Recreation Therapy

Therapeutic Relationship

- USE Psychotherapeutic Processes

Therapeutic Social Clubs

Associations of persons, usually patients or former patients, who engage in regular social activities stressing self-help and psychosocial rehabilitation. [APA]

- UF Social Clubs (Therapeutic)
- BT Psychosocial Rehabilitation
- RT Self Help Techniques

Therapeutic Workbook

- USE Patient Workbook

Therapeutic Writing

Therapy in which patients are encouraged to express themselves through writing in poetry or prose.

- UF Creative Writing Therapy
- Intensive Journal Therapy
- Journal Writing
- Scriptotherapy
- Writing Therapy
- BT Creative Arts Therapy
- RT Bibliotherapy
- Narrative Exposure Therapy
- Storytelling

Therapist Patient Interaction

- USE Psychotherapeutic Processes

Therapist-Patient Sexual Relations

- USE Sexual Boundary Violations

Therapy (Drug)

- USE Drug Therapy

Therapy Duration

- USE Treatment Duration

Therapy Length

- USE Treatment Duration

Thermonuclear Warfare

- USE Nuclear Warfare

Thioridazine

- USE Antipsychotic Drugs

Thiothixene

- USE Antipsychotic Drugs

Thioxanthene Derivatives

- USE Antipsychotic Drugs

Thought Field Therapy

Psychotherapeutic procedure employing step-by-step procedures of body taps. Developed by Roger Callahan.

- BT Cognitive Therapy

Thoughts (Intrusive)

- USE Intrusive Thoughts

Thriving

- USE Positive Effects

Thrombosis

- USE Cardiovascular Diseases

Thyrotropin-Releasing Hormone Stimulation Test

- USE Neuroendocrine Testing

Tianeptine

- USE Tricyclic Derivatives

Tibetans

- BT Asians
- RT Chinese

Tic Disorders

"Tic Disorders" as defined in DSM-IV, pp. 100-105.

- UF Chronic Motor or Vocal Tic Disorder
- Gilles de la Tourette Disorder
- Tourette's Disorder
- Transient Tic Disorder
- BT Childhood Disorders

Tidal Waves

- USE Tsunamis

Time Disorientation

- USE Cognitive Disorders

Time Limited Psychotherapy

- USE Brief Psychotherapy

Time Zone Change Syndrome

- USE Sleep Disorders

Timor Leste (Inhabitants)

- USE Timorese

Timorese

- UF East Timor (Inhabitants)
- Timor Leste (Inhabitants)
- BT Asians

Tobacco Abuse

- USE Nicotine Abuse

Tobagonians

- BT Caribbean Islanders

Togolese

- BT Africans

Tokelauans

- BT Pacific Islanders

Tomography

- USE Brain Imaging

Tongans

- BT Pacific Islanders

Topiramate

- USE Antimanic Drugs

Tornados

- UF Twisters
Waterspouts
- BT Natural Disasters

Torres Strait Islanders

- USE Aboriginal Australians

Tort Actions

Action for recovery of damages in a civil proceeding in which defendant is alleged to have violated some duty owing to plaintiff.

- UF Malpractice
Negligence
Tort Litigation
- BT Civil Proceedings
- NT Assessment of Damages

Tort Litigation

- USE Tort Actions

Torture

- BT Crime

Torturers

- USE Perpetrators

Touch Therapy

- USE Body Psychotherapy

Tourette's Disorder

- USE Tic Disorders

Toxic Contamination

- UF Air Pollution
Chemical Pollution
Contaminant Exposure
Exposure (to Toxic Substances)
Hazardous Substance Exposure
Organophosphate Pesticides
Pesticide Exposure
Pollution
Soil Pollution
Toxic Substance Exposure
Water Pollution
- BT Technological Disasters
- NT Agent Orange
Nuclear Testing
- RT Chemical Warfare
Nuclear Accidents

Toxic Psychoses

- USE Cognitive Disorders

Toxic Substance Exposure

- USE Toxic Contamination

Traditional Medicine

Systems of health care based on practices traditional in nonwestern societies.

- UF Ayurvedic Medicine
Cambodian Traditional Medicine
Chinese Traditional Medicine
Ethnomedicine
Folk Medicine
Hindu Traditional Medicine
Indigenous Healers
Laotian Traditional Medicine
Medicine, Ayurvedic
Medicine, Folk
Medicine, Traditional
Qi
Vietnamese Traditional Medicine
- BT Treatment
- RT Acupuncture
Alternative Medicine
Herbal Medicine
Shamanism

Traffic Accidents (Motor)

- USE Motor Traffic Accidents

Trafficking

- UF Human Trafficking
Migrant Trafficking
Sex Trafficking
- BT Crime

Train (Railroad) Accidents

- USE Railroad Accidents

Train Drivers

- USE Transport Workers

Trance and Possession Disorders

- USE Dissociative Disorders

Tranlypromine

- USE Monoamine Oxidase Inhibitors

Transactional Analysis

Psychodynamic psychotherapy based on Eric Berne's personality theory, which defines three ego states (Parent, Adult, and Child) and establishes a contractual basis for the therapeutic relationship; used in both individual and group psychotherapy.

- UF Redecision Therapy
- BT Psychotherapy

Transcranial Magnetic Stimulation

The application of a rapidly generated magnetic field to specific scalp and brain regions for the purpose of altering neuronal firing patterns.

- BT Physical Treatment Methods

Transcultural Assessment
 USE Cross Cultural Assessment

Transcultural Treatment
 USE Cross Cultural Treatment

Transference

Unconscious projection of feelings, thoughts, and wishes to the therapist that were originally associated with important figures from the client's past.
 [APA]

UF Psychotherapeutic Transference
 BT Psychotherapeutic Processes
 RT Countertransference

Transgendered Persons

BT *Sexual Minorities*

Transgenerational Effects
 USE Intergenerational Effects

Transient Dissociative Disorders
 USE Dissociative Disorders

Transient Psychotic Disorders
 USE Psychotic Disorders

Transient Situational Disturbances (DSM-II)
 USE PTSD

Transient Tic Disorder
 USE Tic Disorders

Transition Houses
 USE Halfway Houses

Translation Services
 USE Interpretation Services

Transpersonal Psychotherapy

Psychotherapy employing transpersonal and spiritual experiences, such as dreams, lucid dreaming, near-death experiences, and alterations of consciousness resulting from psychedelic drugs, yoga, and meditative states.

BT Psychotherapy

Transplantation of Organs
 USE Organ Transplantation

Transport Workers

UF Cab Drivers
 Engineers (Railroad)
 Light Rail Drivers
 Limousine Drivers
 Mass Transit Railway Personnel
 Motormen (Railroad)
 Railroad Personnel
 Streetcar Personnel
 Subway Drivers
 Taxi Drivers
 Train Drivers
 Transportation Workers
 Underground Railway Personnel
 BT *Occupational Groups*

Transportation Accidents
 USE Accidents

Transportation Workers
 USE Transport Workers

Transsexuals

BT *Sexual Minorities*

Transvestic Fetishism
 USE Paraphilias

Trauma (Physical)
 USE Injuries

Trauma Assessment Instruments

Questionnaires, interviews, and other instruments used to measure or assess exposure to traumatic events. Used for publications of such instruments, descriptions or discussions of their use, or evaluation of their psychometric properties. (This term is not used with regard to instruments merely noted in the publication as having been used in the work reported; such instruments are listed in the Instruments field of the PILOTS record.)

BT Assessment Instruments

Trauma Contagion

Stress response in persons related to, or closely involved with, survivors of traumatic events.

UF Secondary Traumatization
 Spread of Trauma
 Trauma Transmission

BT Effects
 NT Intergenerational Effects
 RT Vicarious Traumatization

Trauma Focus Therapy

Form of group psychotherapy in which a select group of trauma survivors discuss traumatic events in detail and re-engage traumatic memories.

BT Group Psychotherapy

Trauma History

USE Patient History

Trauma Management Therapy

USE Behavior Therapy

Trauma Transmission

USE Trauma Contagion

Traumatic Brain Injuries

USE Head Injuries

Traumatic Countertransference

USE Vicarious Traumatization

Traumatic Experiences

USE Stressors

Traumatic Grief

Distortions of grief in reaction to the death of a loved one, incorporating "symptoms of separation anxiety that are provoked by the death of a significant other with symptoms of traumatic distress that reflect feelings of devastation caused by the death". [Selby Jacobs]

UF Complicated Grief

Pathologic Grief

BT Effects

Traumatic Hysteria

USE Traumatic Neuroses

Traumatic Incident Reduction

Psychotherapeutic procedure intended to render benign the consequences of past traumatic events. Developed by Frank Gerbode.

UF Metapsychology

BT Cognitive Therapy

Traumatic Neurasthenia

USE Traumatic Neuroses

Traumatic Neuroses

Emotional disorders precipitated by acutely disturbing situations or experiences. Used for pre-DSM publications, or for post-DSM publications describing pre-DSM events.

UF Compensation Neurosis

Hysterical Hemianaesthesia

Hysterical Neurosis

Nervous Shock

Psychical Trauma

Railway Brain

Railway Spine

Spinal Concussion

Spinal Irritation

Traumatic Hysteria

Traumatic Neurasthenia

Traumatic Shock

BT Stress Disorders

NT War Neuroses

Traumatic Neuroses of War

USE War Neuroses

Traumatic Shock

USE Traumatic Neuroses

Traumatic Syndromes

Do not use this term for indexing or searching.

BT Legal Processes

NT Battered Child Syndrome

Battered Woman Syndrome

Child Sexual Abuse Accommodation Syndrome

Rape Trauma Syndrome

Traumatic War Neurosis

USE War Neuroses

Trazadone

USE Atypical Antidepressants

Trazodone

USE Selective Serotonin Reuptake Inhibitors

Treatment

- NT Animal Assisted Therapy
- Behavior Modification
- Case Management
- Coping Behavior
- Creative Arts Therapy
- Cross Cultural Treatment
- Drug Therapy
- Evidence Based Treatment
- Feminist Therapy
- Meditation
- Memory Retrieval Techniques
- Negative Therapeutic Reaction
- Nursing
- Occupational Therapy
- Physical Treatment Methods
- Posttreatment Followup
- Prevention
- Primary Health Care
- Program Evaluation
- Psychosocial Rehabilitation
- Psychotherapeutic Processes
- Psychotherapy
- Recreation Therapy
- Religion in Therapy
- Ritual Therapy
- Self Help Techniques
- Social Casework
- Social Support Networks
- Traditional Medicine
- Treatment Compliance
- Treatment Duration
- Treatment Facilities
- Victim Services
- RT Treatment Effectiveness

Treatment (Drug)
 USE Drug Therapy

Treatment Adherence
 USE Treatment Compliance

Treatment Compliance

- UF Adherence to Treatment
- Compliance with Treatment
- Nonadherence to Treatment
- Noncompliance with Treatment
- Premature Treatment Termination
- Termination of Treatment
- Treatment Adherence
- Treatment Termination (Premature)
- BT Treatment

Treatment Dropouts

Persons who drop out of treatment or discontinue treatment without the consent of the person in charge of treatment or before scheduled termination. [APA]
 BT Affected Persons

Treatment Duration

- Length of hospital or institutional stay and length or number of treatment or therapy sessions. Used for any treatment modality. [APA]
- UF Duration of Therapy
 - Duration of Treatment
 - Length of Therapy
 - Length of Treatment
 - Long Term Care
 - Therapy Duration
 - Therapy Length
 - Treatment Length
 - BT Treatment
 - RT Health Care Utilization

Treatment Effectiveness

- Methodology or procedures for assessment of treatment success in relation to previously established goals or other criteria. Also used for formal evaluations themselves. [APA]
- UF Effectiveness of Treatment
 - Efficacy of Treatment
 - Success of Treatment
 - Treatment Efficacy
 - Treatment Success
 - BT Scientific Research
 - RT Clinical Trial
 - Program Evaluation
 - Randomized Clinical Trial
 - Treatment

Treatment Efficacy
 USE Treatment Effectiveness

Treatment Facilities

- UF Institutions (Residential Care)
- Residential Care Institutions
- Therapeutic Camps
- BT Treatment
- NT Foster Care
- Halfway Houses
- Hospices
- Hospitals
- Nursing Homes
- Orphanages
- Outpatient Treatment
- Partial Hospitalization
- School Based Treatment

Treatment Length
 USE Treatment Duration

Treatment Manual

- BT Literary Formats
- RT Manual-Based Treatments

Treatment Success
 USE Treatment Effectiveness

Treatment Termination (Premature)
USE Treatment Compliance

TRH Stimulation Test
USE Neuroendocrine Testing

Triadic Therapy
USE Family Therapy

Trial (Clinical)
USE Clinical Trial

Trial (Randomized Clinical)
USE Randomized Clinical Trial

Trial Practice

Preparation and conduct of judicial examination of a civil or criminal cause before a court.

UF Evidence
BT Legal Processes
NT Jury Selection
Legal Testimony
Pretrial Preparation

Trial Preparation
USE Pretrial Preparation

Tribal Rituals
USE Ritual Therapy

Trichotillomania
USE Impulse-Control Disorders

Tricyclic Derivatives

Drugs whose chemical structure is based on a three-ring nucleus. Most TCAs inhibit the reuptake of norepinephrine and/or serotonin.

UF Amine Tricyclics
Amitriptyline
Amoxapine
Clomipramizine
Desipramine
Doxepin
Heterocyclics
Imipramine
Ludomil
Maprotiline
Nortriptyline
Protriptyline
TCAs
Tetracyclics
Tianeptine
Trimipramine
BT Antidepressant Drugs

Trifluoperazine
USE Antipsychotic Drugs

Triflupromazine
USE Antipsychotic Drugs

Trimipramine
USE Tricyclic Derivatives

Trinidadians

BT Caribbean Islanders

Tropical Storms
USE Hurricanes

Tsunamis

UF Tidal Waves
BT Natural Disasters

Tumors

USE Cancer

Tunisians

BT Africans
RT Arabs

Turkmens

BT Asians

Turks

BT *Ethnic and National Groups*

Turks Islanders

Inhabitants of the Turks and Caicos Islands.
UF Caicos Islanders
BT Caribbean Islanders

Tuvaluans

BT Pacific Islanders

Twelve Step Programs

Self-help programs, modeled on the Twelve Steps and Twelve Traditions of Alcoholics Anonymous, that address a specific recovery issue and offer mutual support to participants.

UF Alcoholics Anonymous
Mutual Help Groups
Narcotics Anonymous
Peer Help Groups
Recovery Programs
BT Self Help Techniques
RT Behavior Modification
Social Support Networks

Twilight State

USE Dissociative Disorders

Twins

BT Siblings

Twisters

USE Tornadoes

- Typhoons
USE Hurricanes
- UFO Abduction
USE Anomalous Experiences
- UFO Contact
USE Anomalous Experiences
- Ugandans**
BT Africans
- Uighurs**
BT Asians
RT Chinese
- Ukrainian Americans
USE European Americans
- Ukrainians**
BT Europeans
- Unaccompanied Adolescents
USE Unaccompanied Minors
- Unaccompanied Children
USE Unaccompanied Minors
- Unaccompanied Minors**
Persons under the age of majority and not accompanied by a parent, guardian, or other legally responsible person.
UF Unaccompanied Adolescents
Unaccompanied Children
BT Migrants
- Unconsciousness Defense**
Claim that accused person, though of sound mind, suffered from some voluntary or involuntary agency rendering him/her unaware of his/her acts.
UF Automatism
BT Competency to Stand Trial
RT Criminal Pleas
- Undeclared Wars
USE Military Intervention
- Underground Railway Personnel
USE Transport Workers
- Undertakers
USE Body Handlers
- Undifferentiated Psychosomatic Disorder
USE Somatoform Disorders
- Undifferentiated Schizophrenia
USE Schizophrenia
- Undifferentiated Somatoform Disorder
USE Somatoform Disorders
- Unemployment**
BT Life Experiences
- Unidentified Flying Objects
USE Anomalous Experiences
- United Arab Emirates (Inhabitants)
USE Emiratis
- United Nations Personnel**
BT *Occupational Groups*
RT Peacekeeping Personnel
- United States Congress
USE Government Policy Making
- University Personnel**
BT *Occupational Groups*
NT Academics
- University Students (Graduate)
USE Graduate Students
- University Students (Undergraduate)
USE College Students
- University Teachers
USE Academics
- Unskilled Industrial Workers
USE Blue Collar Workers
- Upper Class**
Used for publications in which data pertaining specifically to this population is distinctly identifiable.
BT *Socioeconomic Status*
- Upper Voltans
USE Burkinabe
- Urban Violence
USE Community Violence
- Urinary Incontinence
USE Enuresis
- Urine Testing
USE Biochemical Markers
- Uruguayans**
BT Latin Americans
- Uzbekistanis**
UF Uzbeks
BT Asians

Uzbeks

USE Uzbekistanis

Vaginismus

USE Sexual Dysfunctions

Valium

USE Benzodiazepine Derivatives

Valproate

USE Antimanic Drugs

Values Clarification

USE Moral Development

Vanuatu (Inhabitants)

USE Ni-Vanuatu

Vascular Dementia

USE Cognitive Disorders

Vascular Disorders

USE Cardiovascular Diseases

Vehicle Accidents

USE Motor Traffic Accidents

Venezuelans

BT Latin Americans

Venlafaxine

USE Atypical Antidepressants

Verapamil

USE Antimanic Drugs

Verse

Literary works of verse. For evaluation or analysis of verse in general or of one or more particular works in verse, USE "Critique"; for the therapeutic use of reading or hearing verse, USE "Bibliotherapy"; for the therapeutic use of verse writing, USE "Therapeutic Writing"

UF Poetry

BT Literary Formats

Vet Centers

USE Veterans Centers

Veterans

Used for persons who served in the military prior to the period described. For persons currently in military service, USE "Military Personnel" (etc.); for persons who experienced warfare as civilians, USE "War" (etc.) AND "Survivors".

UF Combat Veterans

Military Veterans

War Veterans

BT Affected Persons

Veterans Benefits

UF Pensions (Veterans)

Veterans Pensions

BT Government Programs

Veterans Centers

Outpatient facilities providing readjustment counseling services to veterans. These services may include individual, group, and family counseling and psychotherapy; evaluation and referral of cases appropriate for care at other facilities; and provision of aftercare or follow-up for veterans being discharged from inpatient treatment.

UF Readjustment Counseling Centers

Vet Centers

Vietnam Veterans Centers

BT Outpatient Treatment

Veterans Hospitals

Hospitals devoted to the treatment of veterans of military service.

UF Repatriation Hospitals

BT Hospitals

Veterans Organizations

Publications dealing with veterans' organizations in general or with individual veterans' organizations. For specific organizations, consult the "Organizations" term list.

BT Nongovernmental Organizations

Veterans Pensions

USE Veterans Benefits

Veterinary Epidemics

USE Epizootics

Vicarious Traumatization

Psychological trauma experienced by therapists as a result of their encounters with the traumatic experiences of their patients.

UF Compassion Fatigue

Traumatic Countertransference

BT Psychotherapeutic Processes

RT Countertransference

Trauma Contagion

Victim Compensation

Government provision of financial reimbursement for their losses to victims of violent crime.

UF Compensation for Victims

Crime Victim Compensation

BT Victim Services

Victim Impact Statements

USE Therapeutic Jurisprudence

Victim Services

Programs designed to meet a broad spectrum of needs of those who have experienced a traumatic event, to ensure that survivors receive necessary therapeutic services, or to make provision for these services in anticipation of need for them.

- UF Disaster Preparedness Preparedness
- Public Health
- BT Treatment
- NT Outreach Programs
- Victim Compensation
- RT Critical Incident Stress Debriefing

Victimizers

- USE Perpetrators

Victims

- USE Survivors

Videotherapy

Use of clients' or patients' video production as an adjunct to psychotherapy.

- BT Creative Arts Therapy

Vietnam Veterans Centers

- USE Veterans Centers

Vietnam War

- BT *Individual Wars*

Vietnamese

- BT Indochinese
- NT Amerasians

Vietnamese Americans

American-born persons of Vietnamese descent. For Vietnamese-born persons resident in the United States, USE "Vietnamese" AND "Immigrant Americans". Used for publications in which data pertaining specifically to this population is distinctly identifiable.

- BT Asian Americans

Vietnamese Traditional Medicine

- USE Traditional Medicine

Vigilance

- USE Attention

Vincentians

- USE Saint Vincentians

Violent Crime

- USE Crime

Virgin Islanders

Inhabitants of the United States Virgin Islands. For inhabitants of the British Virgin Islands, USE "British Virgin Islanders".

- BT Caribbean Islanders

Virtual Reality Exposure

Exposure therapy in which the client works within a virtual reality created by computer software.

- BT Exposure Therapy
- RT Computer Assisted Psychotherapy

Visual Hallucinations

Hallucinations primarily involving the sense of sight.

- BT Hallucinations

Visual Kinesthetic Dissociation

- USE Neurolinguistic Programming

Visually Handicapped

- USE Blind

Vitamin Abuse

- USE Drug Abuse

Vocational Evaluation

- USE Vocational Rehabilitation

Vocational Rehabilitation

Preparation for job placement and adjustment to gainful employment.

- UF Rehabilitation (Vocational)
- Sheltered Workshops
- Supported Employment
- Vocational Evaluation
- Work Adjustment Training
- BT Psychosocial Rehabilitation

Voir Dire

- USE Jury Selection

Volatile Solvent Abuse

- USE Inhalent Abuse

Volcanos

- BT Natural Disasters

Voluntary Organizations

Publications dealing with voluntary organizations in general or with individual voluntary organizations. For specific organizations, consult the "Organizations" term list.

- BT Nongovernmental Organizations

Voyeurism

- USE Paraphilias

Vulnerability

- USE Predisposition

Wallisians

Inhabitants of Wallis Island.

- BT Pacific Islanders

War

- UF Battle
 - Combat
 - Military Conflict
- BT Stressors
- NT Biological Warfare
 - Chemical Warfare
 - Civil Warfare
 - Deployment
 - Guerrilla Warfare
 - Individual Wars*
 - Military Intervention
 - Military Training
 - Nuclear Warfare
- RT Landmines

War Against the Jews
USE Holocaust

War Between the States
USE American Civil War

War Correspondents
USE Journalists

War Imprisonment

Used (with "Survivors") for persons incarcerated or interned prior to the time described. For persons incarcerated at the time described, USE "Prisoners of War".

- UF Former Prisoners of War
 - Prisoners of War (Former)
- BT Incarceration

War Neuroses

Emotional disorders precipitated by acutely disturbing war-related situations or experiences. Used for pre-DSM publications, or for post-DSM publications describing pre-DSM events.

- UF Cardiac War Neurosis
 - Disordered Action of the Heart
 - Effort Syndrome
 - Irritable Heart of Soldiers
 - Neurocirculatory Asthenia
 - Psychasthenia
 - Shell Fever
 - Shell Shock
 - Soldier's Heart
 - Traumatic Neuroses of War
 - Traumatic War Neurosis
 - War Psychoneurosis
 - War Shock
- BT Traumatic Neuroses

War of Israeli Independence (1948)
USE Arab-Israeli War

War of the Rebellion
USE American Civil War

War Psychoneurosis
USE War Neuroses

War Refugees
USE Refugees

War Shock
USE War Neuroses

War Veterans
USE Veterans

Water Pollution
USE Toxic Contamination

Waterspouts
USE Tornadoes

Weather Disasters
USE Natural Disasters

Wellbutrin
USE Antidepressant Drugs

Welsh
USE British

Welsh Americans
USE European Americans

West Bank (Inhabitants)
USE Palestinians

West Indians
USE Caribbean Islanders

Western Saharans
USE Sahrawis

Western Samoans
USE Samoans

Whiplash Injuries
USE Head Injuries

White Americans
USE European Americans

White Collar Workers

- UF Clerical Personnel
 - Management Personnel
 - Office Personnel
 - Sales Personnel
- BT *Occupational Groups*
- NT Bank Workers

White Russians
USE Belarusians

Wife (Death)
USE Death of Spouse

Wife Battering
USE Spouse Abuse

Wilderness Therapy
USE Adventure Therapy

Wildfires
USE Fires

Withdrawal

Psychoanalytic term describing the escape from or avoidance of emotionally or psychologically painful situations. [APA]

BT Defense Mechanisms

Witnesses

BT Affected Persons

Wives
USE Spouses

Women
USE Females

Women's Shelter Residents
USE Shelter Residents

Wool-Hwa-Byung
USE Culture-Bound Syndromes

Work Adjustment Training
USE Vocational Rehabilitation

Work Performance
USE Occupational Functioning

Workers Compensation

BT Government Programs

RT Insurance
Workplace Related Law

Workplace Accidents
USE Industrial Accidents

Workplace Related Law

For workplace related legal processes experienced as traumatic events, USE "Legal Procedures".

BT Civil Proceedings

RT Workers Compensation

Workplace Violence

BT Crime

World War (1914-1918)
USE World War I

World War (1939-1945)
USE World War II

World War I

UF European War (1914-1918)

Great War (1914-1918)

World War (1914-1918)

BT *Individual Wars*

World War II

UF Great Patriotic War (1939-1945)

World War (1939-1945)

BT *Individual Wars*

Wounds

BT Injuries

Writers

BT *Occupational Groups*

NT Journalists

Composers

RT Intellectuals

Writing Therapy
USE Therapeutic Writing

Xanax
USE Benzodiazepine Derivatives

Yao
USE Laotians

Yapese
USE Micronesians

Yemenis

BT Arabs

Yiu-Mien
USE Laotians

Yoga
USE Relaxation Therapy

Yom Kippur War

War between Israel and an Egyptian-Syrian alliance in October 1973.

UF October War

BT Arab-Israeli War

Young Adult Fiction

Literary works of fiction written for adolescent readers. For evaluation or analysis of young adult fiction in general or of one or more particular works of fiction, USE "Critique"; for the therapeutic use of fiction reading, USE "Bibliotherapy"; for the therapeutic use of fiction writing, USE "Therapeutic Writing".

UF Adolescent Fiction
 Fiction for Adolescents
 Fiction for Teenagers
 Fiction for Young Adults
 Teenage Fiction
 BT Fiction
 RT Books for Adolescents

Young Adults

Ages 18-29. Used for publications in which data pertaining to this population is distinctly identifiable.

BT Adults

Yugoslav Wars of Secession

Warfare among and within the States formerly included within Yugoslavia following that country's devolution.

UF Bosnian War
 Croatian War for Independence
 Kosovo War
 BT *Individual Wars*

Yugoslavs

Used for inhabitants of Yugoslavia before that country's devolution. For inhabitants of the successor countries to Yugoslavia, USE "Bosnians", "Croats", "Kosovars", "Macedonians", "Montenegrins", "Serbs", or "Slovenes", as appropriate.

BT Europeans
 RT Bosnians
 Croats
 Kosovars
 Macedonians
 Montenegrins
 Serbs
 Slovenes

Zairians

Inhabitants of Congo (Kinshasa), the former Zaire.

UF: Congo
 BT: Africans

Zambians:

BT: Africans

Zar

USE: Culture Bound Syndromes

Zen Buddhists

USE: Buddhists

Zimbabweans

BT: Africans

Zoloft

USE: Selective Serotonin Reuptake Inhibitors

Zoroastrians

UF: Parsees
 Parsis
 BT: *Religious Groups*

Term Lists

In addition to the descriptors contained in the PILOTS Thesaurus, we apply standardized terms for specific incidents, organizations, and persons that may be the subjects of publications indexed in the database. These terms are used in addition to the official descriptors; thus, a journal article on the Armenian Earthquake of 1988 will be indexed under "Earthquakes" (from the PILOTS Thesaurus) in addition to "Armenian Earthquake (1988)" (from the Incidents Term List below). Unlike descriptors, these additional terms are not arranged hierarchically, and cross-

references are not provided from alternate terms. These lists are presented in simple alphabetical sequence, and represent the Incidents, Organizations, and Persons Term Lists as of May 2007.

We add names to these lists on a continuous basis, as prompted by the growth of the psychotrauma literature. Thus the absence of a term from the lists below simply indicates that we have not received a substantial amount of literature on that incident, organization, or person.

"Incidents" Term List

Aberfan Slag Heap Collapse (1966)	Challenger Space Shuttle Explosion (1986)
Air France Concorde Crash (2000)	Chernobyl Nuclear Accident (1986)
Air France Flight 139 Hijacking (1976)	Chowchilla School Bus Hijacking (1976)
Albion Tornado (1985)	Clapham Rail Crash (1988)
Alexander L Kielland Capsizing (1980)	Clayton Courthouse Shooting (1992)
American Embassy Bombing (Dar es Salaam, 1998)	Coalinga Earthquake (1983)
American Embassy Bombing (Nairobi, 1998)	Cocoanut Grove Nightclub Fire (1943)
Armenia (Colombia) Earthquake (1999)	Coventry Air Crash (1994)
Armenian Earthquake (1988)	Cultural Revolution (1966-1976)
Armero Mudslide (1985)	Cyclone Bola (1988)
Ash Wednesday Brush Fire (1983)	Cyclone Tracy (1974)
Athens Earthquake (1999)	Dinar Earthquake (1995)
Avianca Flight 052 Crash (1990)	Dresden Bombing (1945)
AZF Chemical Factory Explosion (Toulouse, 2001)	Dunblane School Massacre (1996)
Baldwin Hills Fire (1985)	Edinboro School Shooting (1998)
Bali Bombing (2002)	Egion Earthquake (1995)
Bam Earthquake (2003)	Enniskillen Bombing (1987)
Beslan School Siege (2004)	Enschede Fireworks Explosion (2000)
Beverly Hills Supper Club Fire (1977)	Erzincan Earthquake (1992)
Bhopal Toxic Gas Accident (1984)	Estonia Ferry Sinking (1994)
Bhuj Earthquake (2001)	Exxon Valdez Oil Spill (1989)
Bijlmermeer Air Crash (1992)	Fernald Nuclear Waste Exposure (1984)
Birmingham Pub Bombings (1974)	Furiani Stadium Collapse (1992)
Borås Hotel Fire (1978)	Gander Air Crash (1985)
Bradford Football Club Fire (1985)	Goiania Radiation Accident (1987)
Branch Davidian Fire (1993)	Gölcük Earthquake (1999)
Buffalo Creek Mudslide (1972)	Göteborg Discotheque Fire (1998)
Cerro Grande Fire (2000)	Granville Rail Crash (1977)
	Great Adventure Fire (1984)

Groningen Rail Hijacking (1975)
Guadalajara Gas Explosions (1992)
Happy Land Social Club Fire (1990)
Hat Yai Flood (2000)
Hebei Earthquake (1998)
Herald of Free Enterprise Ferry Sinking (1987)
Hillsborough Football Stadium Crush (1989)
Hinton Rail Crash (1986)
Hiroshima Atomic Bombing (1945)
Hungarian Uprising (1956)
Hurricane Alicia (1983)
Hurricane Andrew (1992)
Hurricane Eloise (1975)
Hurricane Emily (1993)
Hurricane Erin (1995)
Hurricane Floyd (1999)
Hurricane Fran (1996)
Hurricane Georges (1998)
Hurricane Hugo (1989)
Hurricane Iniki (1992)
Hurricane Ivan (2004)
Hurricane Iwa (1982)
Hurricane Katrina (2005)
Hurricane Marilyn (1995)
Hurricane Mitch (1998)
Hurricane Opal (1995)
Hurricane Paulina (1997)
Hurricane Rita (2005)
Hyatt Regency Kansas City Collapse (1981)
Illinois Central Gulf Railroad Derailment (1982)
Imperial Foods Processing Plant Fire (1991)
Indian Ocean Tsunami (2004)
Iran Hostage Crisis (1979-1981)
Jonestown Mass Suicide (1978)
Jupiter Cruise Ship Sinking (1988)
Kegworth Air Crash (1989)
Kings Cross Railway Station Fire (1987)
Kobe Earthquake (1995)
Ladbroke Grove, London Rail Crash (1999)
Littleton School Shooting (1999)
Lockerbie Air Crash (1988)
Loma Prieta Earthquake (1989)
London Fire (1666)
London Transport Bombings (2005)
Los Angeles Riots (1992)
Luby's Massacre (Killeen, 1991)
Lviv Air Show Disaster (2002)
Ma'alot Terrorist Attack (1974)
Madrid Train Bombings (2004)
Manchester Bombing (1996)
Marchioness Riverboat Sinking (1989)
Mexican Floods (1999)
Mexico City Earthquake (1985)
Midwest Floods (1993)
Miyake Island Volcanic Eruption (2000)
Mont Blanc Tunnel Fire (1999)
Moscow Theater Takeover (2002)
Mount Erebus Air Crash (1979)
Mount Pinatubo Eruption (1991)
Mount Ruapehu Volcanic Eruption (1995)
Mount St Helens Volcanic Eruption (1980)
Nagasaki Atomic Bombing (1945)
Nagasaki Flood (1982)
New South Wales Bushfire (1994)
Newcastle Earthquake (1989)
Niigata Earthquake (2004)
Northridge Earthquake (1994)
Oakland Fire (1991)
Oklahoma City Bombing (1995)
Omagh Bombing (1998)
Paddington Rail Crash (1999)
Paris Terrorist Bombings (1995-1996)
Paris Texas Tornado (1982)
Parsons Flood (1985)
Pearl School Shooting (1997)
Pécrot Rail Crash (2001)
Piper Alpha Explosion (1988)
Polish Flood (1997)
Port Arthur Shootings (1996)
Pozzuoli Earthquake (1983-1984)
PSA Flight 182 Crash (San Diego, 1978)
Queen Street Shootings (Melbourne, 1987)
Ramstein Air Show Disaster (1988)
Red River Flood (1997)
Rickerscote Rail Crash (1996)
Roanoke Flood (1985)
Russelville Mass Murder (1987)
Saguenay Floods (1996)
San Ysidro Mass Murder (1984)
Santa Cruz Flood (1982)
Santiago Earthquake (1985)
September 11 Terrorist Attacks (2001)

Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome Outbreak (2003)	Überlingen Air Crash (2002)
Shankill Road Bombing (1993)	Ufa Rail Explosion (1989)
Sierra Madre Earthquake (1991)	United Flight 232 Crash (Sioux City, 1989)
Southern Italy Earthquake (1980)	USAir Flight 427 Crash (Pittsburgh, 1994)
Swissair Flight 111 Crash (Nova Scotia, 1998)	USS Belknap Collision (1975)
Switel Hotel Fire (Antwerp, 1994)	USS Cole Attack (2000)
Taegu Subway Fire (2003)	USS Iowa Explosion (1989)
Taiwan Earthquake (1999)	USS Pueblo Capture (1968)
Tambacounda Air Crash (1997)	USS Stark Missile Attack (1987)
Tangshan Earthquake (1976)	Utah Floods (1983)
Thredbo Landslide (1997)	Vajont Dam Landslide (1963)
Three Mile Island Nuclear Accident (1979)	Vaucluse Flood (1992)
Times Beach Flood (1982)	Volendam Cafe Fire (2001)
Titanic Ship Sinking (1912)	Washington Anthrax Attacks (2001)
Tokyo Subway Attack (1995)	Washington Area Sniper Attacks (2002)
Tuscaloosa School Hostage Taking (1988)	Whittier Narrows Earthquake (1987)
TWA Flight 800 Crash (1996)	World Trade Center Bombing (1993)
Typhoon Rusa (2002)	Yunnan Earthquake (1988)

"Organizations" Term List

Alcoholics Anonymous	Green Cross Projects
Algerian Society of Research in Psychology	Institute for Development Research and Applied Care
AMCHA	International Committee of the Red Cross
American Legion	International Society for the Study of Dissociation
American Psychological Association	International Society for Traumatic Stress Studies
American Professional Society on the Abuse of Children	League of Red Cross and Red Crescent Societies
American Red Cross	Médecins Sans Frontières
Anxiety Disorders Association of America	Medical Foundation for the Care of Victims of Torture
Australian Centre for Posttraumatic Mental Health	Mothers of Plaza de Mayo
Behandlungszentrum für Folteropfer Berlin	National Air Disaster Alliance
Canadian Vietnam Veterans Coalition	National Child Traumatic Stress Network
Centre for Victims of Torture, Minneapolis	National Health Service
Centre for Victims of Torture, Nepal	National Institute of Mental Health
Corporación AVRE	National League of Families
Disabled American Veterans	National Organization for Victim Assistance
Disaster Action	Oxfam
Disaster Health Studies Group	Project Liberty
European Union	Psychologists for Social Responsibility
Ex-Services Mental Welfare Society	PTSD Alliance
False Memory Syndrome Foundation	
Federal Bureau of Investigation	
Gaza Community Mental Health Programme	

Rehabilitation and Health Aid Centre for Torture Victims (RAHAT)
 Save the Children USA
 Society for Psychical Research
 Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
 Transcultural Psychosocial Organization
 Truth and Reconciliation Commission
 United Nations
 United Nations Border Relief Operation
 United Nations Children's Fund
 United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees

United States Department of Defense
 United States Department of Veterans Affairs
 Victorian Foundation for Survivors of Torture
 Vietnam-Era Veterans Inter-Tribal Association
 Vietnam Veterans Against the War
 Vietnam Veterans of America
 Vietnamese Veteran Association of Massachusetts
 World Health Organization
 World Psychiatric Association
 World Vision International

"Persons" Term List

Anderson, Sherwood
 Bach, Johann Sebastian
 Benzien, Jeffrey Theodore
 Bergman, Ingmar
 Bernhard, Thomas
 Blanchot, Maurice
 Blondin, Antoine
 Borden, Mary
 Bortnik, Aida
 Bourgeois, Louise
 Bowlby, John
 Brand, Dionne
 Breukink, H
 Brown, William
 Buero Vallejo, Antonio
 Calley, William
 Cather, Willa
 Céline, Louis-Ferdinand
 Charcot, Jean-Martin
 Charney, Dennis
 Chekhov, Anton
 Colette, Gabrielle Sidonie
 Collie, John
 Crocq, Louis
 Da Costa, Jacob Mendes
 Dash, Julie
 De Kock, Eugene
 De Winter, Leon
 Dickens, Charles
 Dix, Otto
 Doolittle, Hilda

Dorfman, Ariel
 Dostoevsky, Feodor
 Dürrenmatt, Friedrich
 Equiano, Olaudah
 Ezekiel
 Faulkner, William
 Ferenczi, Sandor
 Fitzgerald, F Scott
 Ford, Ford Madox
 Frame, Janet
 Frankl, Viktor
 Fraser, Sylvia
 Freud, Anna
 Freud, Sigmund
 Gambaro, Griselda
 Glatshetyn, Yankev
 Gombrowicz, Witold
 Grass, Günter
 Gurney, Ivor
 Haarmann, Friedrich
 Haley, Sarah
 Harris, Thomas
 Hemingway, Ernest
 Henry, Jim
 Hitchcock, Alfred
 Hoffman, Ernst Theodor Amadeus
 Homer
 Horowitz, Mardi
 Hughes, Langston
 Hurston, Zora Neale
 Husserl, Edmund

Jacobs, Harriet	Pepys, Samuel
Janet, Pierre	Poe, Edgar Allan
Jung, Carl	Rank, Otto
Kafka, Franz	Remarque, Erich Maria
Kardiner, Abram	Rilke, Rainer Maria
Kawara, On	Rivers, W H R
Kepinski, Antoni	Sartre, Jean-Paul
Kingston, Maxine Hong	Sassoon, Siegfried
Kipling, Rudyard	Schulz, Bruno
Komitas, Vardapet	Selye, Hans
La Motte, Ellen	Sexton, Anne
Laborit, Henri	Shakespeare, William
Lacan, Jacques	Shapiro, Francine
Laufer, Robert S	Smith, Joseph
Lawrence, David Herbert	Stevenson, Robert Louis
Levin, Barry	Streisand, Barbra
Liebrand, Claudia	Strøm, Axel
Lifton, Robert Jay	Strümpell, Adolf
Lorde, Audre	Summit, Roland C
Magritte, René	Tajiri, Rea
Menendez, Eric	Vaders, Gerard
Menendez, Lyle	Van Gogh, Vincent
Mesmer, Franz Anton	Von Kurowsky, Agnes
Minh-ha, Trinh T	Wagner-Jauregg, Julius
Mrozek, Slawomir	Weiss, Peter
Music, Zoran	West, Louis J
Nightingale, Florence	West, Rebecca
Nin, Anais	Wharton, Edith
O'Brien, Tim	Whitman, Walt
Oppenheim, Hermann	Wiesel, Elie
Orwell, George	Wilbur, Cornelia B
Owen, Wilfred	Woolf, Virginia
Pappenheim, Bertha	Wright, James
Pavlovsky, Eduardo	

The National Center for PTSD

The National Center for Post-Traumatic Stress Disorder was created in 1989 within the U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs, in response to a Congressional mandate to address the needs of veterans with military-related PTSD. Its mission is to advance the clinical care and social welfare of America's veterans through research, education, and training in the science, diagnosis, and treatment of PTSD and stress-related disorders. The National Center is organized as a seven-part consortium, with divisions located at VA Medical Centers in White River Junction, Vermont; West Haven, Connecticut; Menlo Park, California; Boston, Massachusetts; and Honolulu, Hawaii.

The **Executive Division** at White River Junction carries out strategic planning, directs the overall operation of the National Center, and provides high-level consultation to VA and non-VA programs and organizations. It publishes the *PTSD Research Quarterly*, which reviews the most important recent literature on PTSD, and operates the National Center's website at <www.ncptsd.org>. It produces the PILOTS Database and maintains the PTSD Resource Center, a definitive collection of the world's literature on traumatic stress.

The **Behavioral Science Division** at Boston is at the forefront of state-of-the-art research design and statistical approaches aimed at understanding the origins of PTSD, the nature of the disorder, and its implications for physical health and functioning. It is also active in developing assessment instruments for clinical evaluation of PTSD.

The **Clinical Neuroscience Division** at West Haven studies the effects of severe stress on brain function and develops new pharmacologic treatments for trauma victims. It comprises laboratories specializing in molecular neurobiology, brain imaging, neuroendocrinology, psychiatric genetics, neuropharmacology and neurophysiology, and clinical psychopharmacology, which conduct basic and clinical investigations and train the next generation of researchers.

The **Education Division** at Menlo Park communicates the National Center's research findings, treatment innovations, assessment methodologies, theoretical advances, and general content knowledge to practitioners throughout the VA and around the world. It develops informational and training materials in print and audiovisual formats, and produces teleconferences, workshops, formal meetings, and on-site training programs. Its clinical laboratory serves as a major site for inpatient research protocols, sleep studies, and cross-cultural investigations.

The **Women's Health Sciences Division** at Boston has pioneered research on the psychological impact of military service on female veterans, with a special emphasis on the impact of sexual assault and on the effect of PTSD on women's health and medical problems. It develops psychological assessment techniques, and conducts large scale surveys of female Vietnam veterans and Operation Desert Storm returnees. It also places a major emphasis on treatment and training.

The **Pacific Islands Division** at Honolulu, a part of the Pacific Center for PTSD, has an emphasis on cross-cultural factors affecting the expression, assessment, and treatment of PTSD, particularly among Pacific Islander and Asian American ethnic groups. Other areas of focus include PTSD assessment, treatment outcome, innovative delivery of PTSD services to remote and isolated areas, and trauma among active-duty personnel and its relationship to PTSD among veterans.

The VA's Northeast Program Evaluation Center at West Haven serves as the National Center's **Evaluation Division**. NEPEC performs ongoing evaluation and monitoring of all VA hospital-based PTSD programs throughout the nation.